December 1999

## MARITIME REPORTER

**ENGINEERING NEWS** 

www.marinelink.com

## Great Ships

Ship & Boatbuilding Technology

Containership design matters top GL agenda

**Clear Sailing** 

The Panama Canal handover is imminent ... What's next?

The world's largest cruise ship ever built, Voyager of the Seas, recently entered service

**Breaking Out** 

Marine electronic and software advances are on the fast-track

Ferliship's New Ship Contracts • Bunker Fuel Quality Report **Propulsion Updates • Inland Report • Marine Products Catalog** 

## From the largest high seas vessels to the smallest harbor tugs, Kim Hotstart is the single source for marine engine heating applications.

Regardless of temperature conditions. Kim Hotstart engine healers are always the right choice when it comes to specifying equipment for your marine engine.

Preheating eliminates the "white smoke" upon startup, thus preventing harmful exhaust emissions into the environment. Preheating also eliminates needless idling which significantly reduces engine wear and fuel costs. Bearings and vital engine components remain lubricated — all the time. By eliminating the harmful friction and wear during cold, dry starts, maintenance crews can extend the periods between engine overhauls.

For all engine heating needs — from main propulsion to generator set units — rely on the name that means engine heating. Kim Hotstart.

Large capacity heating systems for coolant, oil, diesel — and combination systems up to 36kw. Tank style heaters, watertight and explosion resistant constructions. available up**t**to 5 Oil heaters available with watertight and explosion resistant construction in a broad range of wattage and voltage.

## **HOTSTART**

SINCE 194

Kim Hotstart Mfg.
P.O. Box 11245 & Spokane, WA 99211-0245
Customer Support: (509) 536-8660
Toll-Free Fax: (800) 224-5550
Website: www.kimhotstart.com

# For centuries this was the maritime industry's most important navigation device.



## Soon, this will be.

MAREX.com is building the largest online maritime industry parts and supplies exchange in the world. When it's launched, your company will be able to set a course directly into markets that have been too costly to service through traditional sales offices or distributors.

Whatever you've got to sell — fire fighting gear, engine parts, compressors, free-fall life boats, generators, cranes, or any of thousands of other industry specific parts or equipment — MAREX.com will put it in front of prospective buyers around the world. Using the worldwide reach of MAREX.com to expand your customer base, you'll lower your costs while increasing your sales.

MAREX.com is changing the way the maritime industry does business. And that's good news for your business. To see how your company can expand its markets at lower cost, just sign on at www.marex.com.

Or, call toll-free 1-888-451-4111.



MAREX.com is a member of ABBRA and NMMA.

Circle 200 on Reader Service Card



On the Cover: Voyager of the Seas, the world's largest cruise ship, made its debut last month. It is included as a GREAT SHIP of 1999. Technical Editor David Tinsley reports on the engineering wonders found aboard Voyager, starting on page 30.

## **GREAT SHIPS of 1999** 30

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News' annual salute to the companies which design, build and outfit outstanding ships. This year's "class" includes the largest cruise ship ever built, a parcel tanker which can simultaneously carry fruit juice and propylene oxide, the world's largest drillship, and the largest LNG carrier of the GTT Mark-II membrane type.

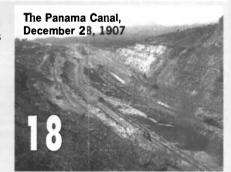


## **18** Preparing for the handover

Assistant editor Regina Ciardiello examines the history and future of one of the world's greatest engineering feats ever.

## 21 **Modern Wonders**

Advances in marine electronics stole the show in Amsterdam.



- **Marine Finance**
- **Inland Report**
- Contracts

24 Marine Engineering: SSP Pod systems OK'd for worldwide sales; GL's Payer addresses containership development; New Gas Turbine readied for market.

- 52 ABS Bunker Fuel Quality
- Ferliship's New Contracts
- **Marine Products Catalog**
- **Buyer's Guide**
- Advertiser's Index
- Classifieds



Subscriptions: One full year (12 issues) \$18.00 in U.S.; outside of U.S. \$96.00 including postage and handling. For subscription information, contact: Dale Barnett, fax: (212) 254-6271; e-mail: barnett@marinelink.com

## **MARITIME** REPORTER

**ENGINEERING NEWS** 

USPS-016-750

No. 12

Vol. 61

118 East 25th Street New York, NY 10010 (212) 477-6700

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publishers.

Founder: John J. O'Malley 1905 - 1980

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published monthly by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Mailed at Periodicals Postage Rates at Waterbury, CT 06701 and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0970700. Printed in U.S.A.

Publishers are not responsible for the safekeeping or return of editorial © 1999 Maritime Activity Reports, Inc.

Member **Business Publications** Audit of Circulation, Inc.



rica's revolutionary MX480 professional chart navigation rstem combines the ultimate in accuracy and graphics. The MX412B, professional DGPS navigator, complete with 12 parallel channel GPS receiver, combined antenna, and a ll suite of navigation features, satisfies even the most scriminating mariner. Add the industry's best data display, in which you can easily view critical navigation information om a distance under any lighting condition. It's easy to see thy the MX412B has become the professional's choice in GPS If Leica Geosystems at: 310 791 5300 (USA), + 45 44 54 03 00 (Europe), or www.leica.com/gps

navigation. The unique interactive MX480 system integrates precise data from the MX412B with brilliant color graphics. Despite the weather, you immediately and clearly see your vessels position with amazing accuracy. Chart your course to our web page, or call Leica GPS to discover more about Leica's unique solution to navigation. Call 310 791 5300 (U.S. & Canada) or call your local representative.

MADE TO MEASURE

Circle 245 on Reader Service Card

Keep up with the trends of the new millennium with...

## www.marinelink.com

the maritime industry's source for the 21st Century



Model 150 AMO, Saint-Tropez, France



Model 300 BFM, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba



Model 300 BFM, West Palm Beach, Florida



## The Most Valuable Part of Our Lifting ystems is the Experience Behind Them.

When it comes to mobile boat hoists and forklifts, nobody offers you more experience than Marine Travelift. For 40 years Marine Travelift has dedicated itself to leading the marine industry with highly reliable, topperforming lifting systems and the kind of skilled, knowledgeable dealers that make customer satisfaction their first priority. No wonder Marine

Travelift has more repeat customers than any other manufacturer of marine lifting systems.

From 15- to 1,000-ton boat hoists to our line of 15,000- to 27,000-pound capacity Mariner\* forklifts, the Marine Travelift name is your assurance of state-of-the-art technology applied to innovative design and backed by Old World dedication

to quality construction and service.

If you're in the market to upgrade or add to your boat handling capabilities, you owe it to yourself to contact your Marine Travelift dealer. He has valuable local knowledge and the resources of one of the most experienced engineering departments in the industry to help you successfully plan for the future of your business.



Experience is the difference.

For the name of your nearest dealer contact: Marine Travelift, Inc., 49 E. Yew St., P. O. Box 66, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235-0066 USA. Phone: 920-743-6202. Fax: 920-743-1522. E-mail: info@marine-travelift.com. Web site: www.marine-travelift.com

Circle 286 on Reader Service Card

## MARITIME REPORTER

& ENGINEERING NEWS

Editorial & Executive Offices
118 E. 25th St., NY, NY, 10010
Tel: (212) 477-6700; Fax: (212) 254-6271
e-mail: mren@marinelink.com

## **PUBLISHERS**

Charles P. O'Malley John E. O'Malley John C. O'Malley

Vice President/Editorial Director Gregory R. Trauthwein

## **EDITORIAL**

Assistant Editor Regina P. Ciardiello Technical Editor David Tinsley Editorial Consultant James R. McCaul, president,

International Maritime Associates

Manager of Information Systems
Susan Cosme

## MARKETING

Marketing Manager Mark Manziano

## **PRODUCTION**

Production Manager
Adam Hellman
Asst. Production Manager
Luis Mendes

## CIRCULATION

Circulation Manager Dale L. Barnett

## **ADVERTISING SALES**

Director of Sales Lucia Annunziata

Regional Sales Manager Angela Criscola

Regional Sales Manager Andrew Sweeney

Tel: (561) 368-2196
Regional Sales Manager
Robert C. Howard

Tel: (561) 368-4233
Classified Sales Representatives

Carrie Rivera Patti Hawthorn (561) 368-3306

## WEST COAST Amy Stewart

1126 Ninth Street
Manhattan Beach, Ca., 90266
Tel: (310) 374-1085; Fax: (310) 374-1436
stewart@marinelink.com

## **U.S. GULF COAST**

James N. McClintock Simpson Corporate Park, Indigo House, Suite A, 206 South Tyler Street, Covington, La. 70433 Tel: (504) 893-5099; Fax: (504) 893-5024

Advertising Sales Information Telephone: +212-477-6700

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

## IRIDIUM. POWERFUL ENOUGH TO COMMUNICATE ACROSS THE SEAS, PORTABLE ENOUGH TO TAKE TO SHORE.



With competitive pricing and a variety of features and accessories, there is no better time than now to rely on Iridium satellite communications to stay in touch.

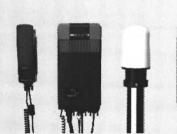
## Iridium World Satellite Service

In regions where telephone service is unreliable or nonexistent, Iridium World Satellite Service lets you place and receive calls with the world's smallest handheld satellite phone.

## **Iridium World Page Service**

The world's only global paging service, Iridium World Page gives you the ability to receive messages virtually anywhere on the planet.

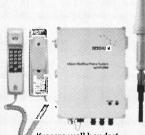
- Worldwide Satellite Coverage
- Independent of Landline
   Infrastructure
- Easy-to-Use with Minimal Set-up
- Compact Handheld Portability
- External Antennas
- High Capacity Battery
- Solar Powered Charger
- Fixed Multi-Channel Satellite Unit
- Global Alphanumeric Paging and Group Messaging



Skanti Scansat 7701\* Iridium system with desk mount control unit



Sailor Iridium single channel SC4000\* with control handset



W Kyocera wall handset, maritime transceiver and maritime external antenna for the Iridium system



Fixed mast antenna and the Iridium 9520 mobile phone by Motorola

\*Device has not been authorized as required by the rules of the FCC and is not, or may not be, offered for sale or lease in the U.S., until authorization is obtained. The Indium name and logo are trademarks and service marks of Indium LLC. © 1999 (A) MOTORIOLA and SATELLITE SERIES are trademarks of Motorola, inc

Call now! Find out how affordable Iridium can be!

1-877-267-4<u>292</u>

or visit www.iridium.com



## **EDITOR'S NOTE**

The changeover to 2000 means many things to many people, on both a personal and professional level, as the end of the millennium serves as a handy measuring stick against which achievements can be measured. But, potential Y2K problems aside, for the maritime industry the strike of midnight on December 31, 1999 will mean nothing more and nothing less than any other measure of time.



The manner in which boats and ships are designed, built, outfitted and operated has changed rather dramatically during the past decade. Everything from the advent of powerful computing hardware and software — both maritime specific and general business — to sweeping consolidation on the vessel building, vessel owning and marine equipment manufacture side has drastically altered the traditional maritime landscape. Advancing technology and consolidation have been recurring themes in the pages of Maritime Reporter & Engineering News for many years, but it was perhaps the recent Europort exhibition in Amsterdam that truly drove both points directly home. The proliferation of truly revolutionary marine products and systems — such as the industry's first type approved ECDIS systems from both Transas and Kelvin Hughes — is astounding. Similarly amazing is the sheer size of some of the industry's leading companies, as wellknown manufacturers as Litton and Wartsila NSD now incorporate products and systems acquired through often aggressive acquisitions.

Yet through the constant turmoil, the maritime industry remains hauntingly the same. This is not a swipe at the industry's traditionally held conservative nature, rather a tribute to an industry, which is virtually incapable of becoming obsolete. While the economics, logistics and technology of the maritime business will continue to change, sometimes dramatically, it is a safe bet that in this generation there will be no manner in which products will be moved more efficiently from point A to point B than via ships and boats. This is not to say that radical changes will not be incorporated. The rapid progression toward the building of the new gas turbine powered FastShips - as well as a surge of orders for fleets of newer, larger, faster passenger vessels — are signs that the "need for speed" will continue to grow, driving development in all industries, including maritime.

While the trend is toward consolidation in all sectors, and while deep corporate pockets and capabilities are particularly welcome when the time comes to set and spend the R&D budget, medium and small-sized players maintain an enviable position, in part because smaller companies are sometimes more flexible and adept at providing immediate, customer-mandated solutions for the business opportunities du jour. One of the keys to success for any maritime company of any size in 2000 and beyond is gaining more market sector knowledge and savvy, while carefully monitoring the effects of expansion as compared to a company's overall goals. Gregory R. Tranthimen

## Coming in MR/EN

January

Passenger Vessel Annual • Great Boats of 1999 • Monitoring & Control: Next-Generation Products & Systems • Marine Propulsion Directory & Services Guide • Vessel Focus: MegaYachts

February

Cruise Shipping Annual • Cruise Ship Marine Products Catalog " Navigation & **Communications Electronics Selection Guide** 

 Vessel Focus: Cruise Ships
 Country Focus: Finland

Ship Repair & Conversion • Marine Electronics Yearbook • Marine Engineering: Marine Materials . Software Solutions • AWO Annual • Vessel Focus: Product Tankers • Country Focus: Japan

Get connected (a) www.marinelink.com

## International Representatives

## INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

CHARLES E. KEIL, Vice President 4400 N. Federal Highway, Ste. 121, Boca Raton, FL 33431 Telephone: +561-368-1021; Fax: +561-368-1161 24-hr Tel/Fax: +561-998-0313; Mobile Tel: +561-716-0338

## **Australia/New Zealand**

ANNE MURRAY World Media Network . Suite 106, 82 Alexander Street Crows Nest NSW 2065 Australia

Tel: +61 2 9966 4388; Fax: +61 2 9966 4311

Argentina R. LESLIE RAMSAY

Calle Pellegrini 173 Primer Piso, Departomento C 1009 Buenos Aires, Argentina Tel: +54 1 394 8821; Fax: +54 1 326 4377

## Benelux

**PAULA TACQ** Maritime Media ML Otweg 18 2771 VX Boskoop, Netherlands Te: +31 172 230707; Fax: +31 172 230708

## Brazil

JOSE DUARTE DOS SANTOS Multipla Agencial Martima, Ltdo. Rua Carolino Rodrigues 28 Cuarto Andar, CEP-11055-070 Santos, Sao Paulo, Brazil Tel/Fax: +55 1 32 32 74 74

## **Central America**

EDUARDO E LOPEZ/ISELA BAZAN Transmarine Media Services, P.O. Box 8579, Balboa Ave., Panama 5, Panama Tel: +507 617 1469; Fax: +507 223 8367

## China

WANG ZE/XU XIAO FENG Liaoning Foreign Trade Advertising Corp. 2 Zhongshan Square, Dalian, China 116002 Tel: +86 411 2801924; Fax: +86 411 2644606

## **Eastern Europe**

IVAN BERENYI/OLGA IVANOVA Pannonia Media Agency, 8630 Balatonboglar Radnoti Miklos u.14, Hungary Tel: +36 85 353 319; Fax: +36 85 353 442

## Egypt

CAPTAIN TARIQ M. OSMAN Osman Marine Media Co. Algamhoria St., P.O. Box 1248, Alkleej Bldg., Port Said, Egypt Tel: +20 66 340988; Fax: +20 66 325706

## France

**DANIEL SOLNICA** Ediconsult Internazionale, 25 rue Saulnier 75009 Paris, France Tel: +33 1 4246 9571; Fax: +33 1 4246 8508

## Germany/Switzerland

HANSJORG BRANS Maritime Media Freiherr v. Stein Str. 24, D-63303 Dreieich, Germany Tel: +49 6103 697745; Fax: +49 6103 697743

## Hong Kong/Taiwan

DENNIS LO/JIMME KWAN Phantom International, Ltd. Room 208, Seaview Centre 139 Hoi Run Rd Kowloon East, Hong Kong Tel: +852 9179 9872; Fax: +852 2304 1232

## Italy/Malta

VITTORIO NEGRONE Ediconsult Internazionale Piazza Fontane Marose, 3-16123 Genoa, Italy Tel: +390 10 583684; Fax: +390 10 566578

## Japan

**AKIO ISHII** Ace Media Service Inc. 12-6, 4-chome, Nishiike Adachi-ku, Tokyo 121, Japan Tel: +81 3 5691 3335; Fax: + 81 3 5691 3336

## Korea

JO, YOUNG SANG **Business Communications, Inc.** Kwangwhamun P.O. Box 1916, Seoul, Korea Tel: +82 2 739 7840; Fax: +82 2 732 3662

## Portugal/Gibraltar

PAULO BREHM AZ Publiciadade Lda., Rua Almirante Barroso, 52-1 D, P-1000 Lisbon, Portugal Tel: +351 1 3142256; Fax: +351 1 3525157

## Scandinavia

STEPHAN R.G. ORN/LEON SCHULZ AB Stephan R.G. Orn. Box 184 S-271 24 Ystad, Sweden Tel: +46 411-184 00; Fax: +46 411 105 31

## Singapore

**CATHERINE WONG** The Euro-Asia Link, 20 Maxwell Road 07-18A Maxwell House, Singapore 069113 Tel: +65 3231025 Fax:+65 3237026,+65 4564610,

## South Africa FINN KVAMSDAHL

Finn's Enterprises, Media Marketing Division P.O. Box 99, 2250, Blinkpan, Republic of South Africa Tel/Fax: +27 13 2953 023

## South America/ Caribbean Basin

DELIO R. ALONSO **Multilink International** 115 Calabria Ave., Ste. 12 Coral Gables, Flo. 33134 Tel: +305-445-6423; Fax: +305-445-1483

## Spain

**JOSE LUIS SEVA** Via Exclusivas S.L. C/ Viriato, 69 SC 28010, Madrid, Spain Tel: +34 91 448 76 22; Fax: +34 91 446 0214

## Turkey

NIHAT BOYTUZUN Kamera Corp., Cumhurlyet Cad. 257/3, Harblye 80230, Istanbul, Turkey Tel: +90 212 248 48 64; Fax: +90 212 230 36 97

## **United Kingdom**

MICHAEL J. DAMSELL omedia Ltd., P.O. Box 122 Hayward's Heath, West Sussex RH16 1YF, England Tel: +44 1444 417360; Fax: +44 1444 410497

## THE 21ST CENTURY MARINE OMMUNICATION

## Simple, Low Cost Marine Communications That Work in a Complex World

In the United States, MariTEL is setting a standard for wireless telecom services. For the first time, all marine vessels -- commercial and recreational -- will enjoy complete US coastal coverage.

MariTEL's digital voice and data transmission provides the total answer to complex marine communication requirements.



By the year 2000, MariTEL will link your marine VHF radio to the telephone network with voice, e-mail, high-speed fax and data transfer systems. Get connected

quickly, easily, privately and inexpensively.

FREE. - call, write or e-mail today for more information on MariTEL's Marine
Communications for the 21st century.

16 East 41st Street New York. NY 10017 Tel: (212) 532-9300 Fax: (212) 532-2677 E-mail: ramonah@mciworldcom.net





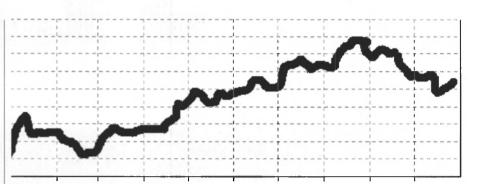
## Shipping outperforming offshore on OSE

Higher oil prices have helped the Oslo Stock Exchange's shipping index, which features maritime and offshore shares, to rise by 33.7 percent so far this year - outperforming the exchange's other indexes. Share prices of offshore shares have decreased for two months now, resisting the influence of continued buoyant oil prices. The value of shares on the Main List dropped 5.6 percent in September and 13.6 percent in October. The 19.6 percent price fall recorded by the seismic company Petroleum Geo-Services (PGS), the biggest offshore company on the Exchange, was the main contributor.

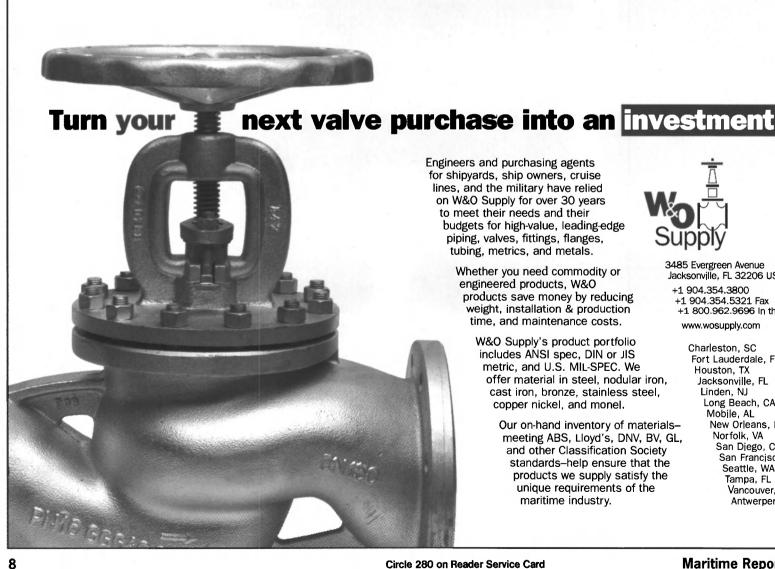
The SMB-listed offshore company Ocean Rig (OCR) tops the losers list for the second month running, having sliced almost 30 percent off its share price in October. Big players such as Fred. Olsen Energy (FOE), ProSafe (PRS), Stolt Comex Seaway (SCS), Det Søndenfjeldske (SFJ) and TGS Nopec (TGS) all fell between 10 percent and 20

percent during the month.

Only three offshore companies increased their value: Polar Holding (POL) rose almost 11 percent following merger talks with District Offshore (DOF), topping the winners list. Ugland Nordic Shipping (UNS) and Nortrans Offshore (NOL) also experienced gains in October. The cruise company Royal Caribbean Cruises (RCCL) rose 17.7 percent in October holding the fall in the shipping index to 2.2 percent. Actinor Shipping (ACS) rose 23.3 percent, while the Swedish shipping company Atlantic Container Line (ACL) moved up 9.5 percent. NCL Holding (NCL) moved the opposite direction to its competitor RCCL with a share price drop of 11.6 percent in October, continuing the negative trend from the previous month. Among the shipping companies Benor Tankers (BET) performed the worst with a fall of 16 percent, while Belships (BEL) dropped 10.9 percent.



Winners in October			Losers in October		
Shipping	List	Change	Shipping	List	Change
Actinor Shipping	Main	+ 23.3%	Benor Tankers	Main	- 16.0%
Royal Caribbean Cruises	Main	+ 17.7%	NCL Holding	Main	- 11.6%
First Olsen Tankers	Main	+ 10.0%	Belships Co.	Main	- 10.9%
Atlantic Container Line	Main	+ 9.5%	Nomadic Shipping	Main	- 9.4%
Wilh. Wilhelmsen B	Main	+ 8.1%	Odfjell A	Main	- 9.1%
Offshore	List	Change	Offshore	List	Change
Polar Holding	SMB	+ 10.8%	Ocean Rig	SMB	- 29.6%
Ugland Nordic Sh.	Main	+ 9.2%	Havila Supply	SMB	- 22.9%
Nortrans Offshore	SMB	+ 8.7%	Fred. Olsen Energy	Main	- 20.5%
Stolt Comex Seaway	Main	- 1.1%	Petroleum Geo-Serv.	Main	- 19.6%
Brøvig Offshore	SMB	- 2.0%	ProSafe	Main	- 12.7%



Engineers and purchasing agents for shipyards, ship owners, cruise lines, and the military have relied on W&O Supply for over 30 years to meet their needs and their budgets for high-value, leading-edge piping, valves, fittings, flanges, tubing, metrics, and metals.

> Whether you need commodity or engineered products, W&O products save money by reducing weight, installation & production time, and maintenance costs.

> > W&O Supply's product portfolio includes ANSI spec, DIN or JIS metric, and U.S. MIL-SPEC. We offer material in steel, nodular iron. cast iron, bronze, stainless steel, copper nickel, and monel.

Our on-hand inventory of materialsmeeting ABS, Lloyd's, DNV, BV, GL, and other Classification Society standards-help ensure that the products we supply satisfy the unique requirements of the maritime industry.



3485 Evergreen Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32206 USA

+1 904.354.3800 +1 904.354.5321 Fax +1 800.962.9696 In the U.S. www.wosupply.com

> Charleston, SC Fort Lauderdale, FL Houston, TX Jacksonville, FL Linden, NJ Long Beach, CA Mobile, AL New Orleans, LA Norfolk, VA San Diego, CA San Francisco, CA Seattle, WA Tampa, FL Antwerpen, Belgium

## Inland Report

## Bollinger's Barge Business Is Booming

Well-known in the vessel building for future installation of a vapor control industry as a quality builder of various vessels and as a specialist in ship and barge repair, conversions and barge flaring, Lockport, La.-based Bollinger Shipyards has made a name for itself as a major builder of barges used on inland waterways and ocean-going uses. Stemming from the shipyard's growth are five contracts for 17 specialized large barges ranging in sizes from 240 to 365 ft. (73.1 x 111.2 m) Some were recently delivered, while others will be sent off before year-end 2000.

According to Lynn Falgout, vice president and general manager of Bollinger Marine Fabricators, "Until April 1997, we had had a limited barge program in eight shipyards. We upgraded our capacity that year when we acquired the former McDermott shipyard in Amelia, La., which is a 67-acre dedicated barge building facility with large, covered construction buildings. It is now known as Bollinger Marine Fabricators, LLC. It, along with \$2 million capital improvement program, has given us the capacity to launch as many as three hopper barges per week as demonstrated with our recently completed MEMCO contract."

"At the time of purchase," Falgout added, "McDermott had a contract for, but had not yet begun construction of 250, 200 x 35 x 13 ft. (60 x 10.6 x 3.9 m) and 14 box and rake hopper barges for MEMCO located in St. Louis, Mo. We began building those barges in April 1996, and completed that contract ahead of schedule in March 1999."

The largest of the contracts amounts to six barges designed by Shearer & Associates, Metairie, La. Measuring 260 x 60 x 14 ft. (79.2 x 18.2 x 42.6 m), the vessels were built for the PCS Phosphate Company located in Raleigh, N.C. Two of the barges will be covered hopper barges built to carry phosphate rock or fertilizer between PCS Phosphate's Aurora, N.C. mine and plant and the port at Morehead City, N.C. Each will be equipped to transport 3,000 metric tons of products and will house fiberglass, telescoping rolling covers.

Designed to carry sulfuric or phosphoric acid, two are 12,000 BBL double skin tank barges with two integral stainless steel cargo tanks equipped with two electric-driven deepwell turbine pumps. Cargo systems valves will be flanged gate valves specifically designed and manufactured for acid service, while all cargo tanks will have a remote read-out level sensor, and sight glass and fittings

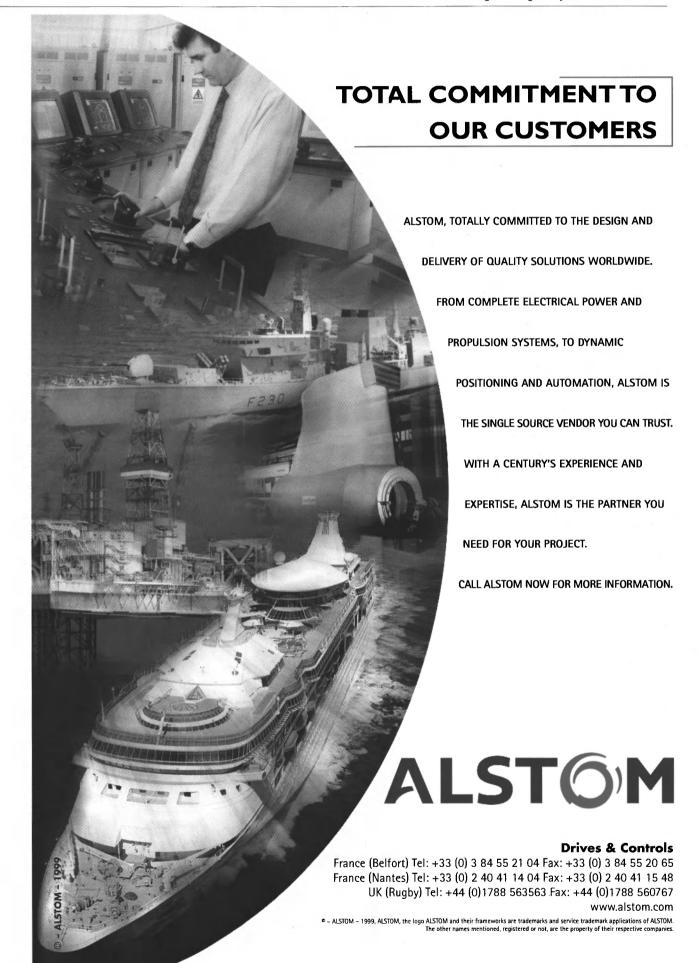
system.

The final two of the six-part barge contract calls for double skin barges

built to carry molten sulfur. The same size as the bulk cargo and sulfuric acid barges, this pair will have two integral mild steel cargo tanks of 12,000 BBL



Bollinger Marine Fabricators tank barge awaits delivery following completion at the Morgan City, La. barge building facility.



## Inland Report

total capacity. Most equipment present on the other four barges will be duplicated on this pair as well including two electric-driven deepwell turbine pumps and remote read-out level sensors.

Similar to their sulfuric acid sisterbarges — they too will comply with U.S. Coast Guard regulations for Hull Type II. Cargo will be heated with hot oil circulating through four sets of coils in each cargo tank, coiled and arranged that the loss of one set of coils will not detract from the overall heating ability of the system. Hot oil will heat the cargo pumps, fill lines, vents and drip pan drains, while above deck cargo piping

and the drip pans will be heated with steam supplied from external sources. A heat exchanger will transfer heat from the shore-supplied steam to hot oil. The cargo heating system, which was designed by Shearer and PCS, provides a quality heating system with due consideration for the type of cargo and the



250 x 52 x 14 ft. (76.2 x 15.8 x 4.2 m) double hull jumbo hopper for Tide Leasing LLC, Birmingham, Ala. preparing for launching on Bollinger's submersible drydock.

environment where the barges will work.

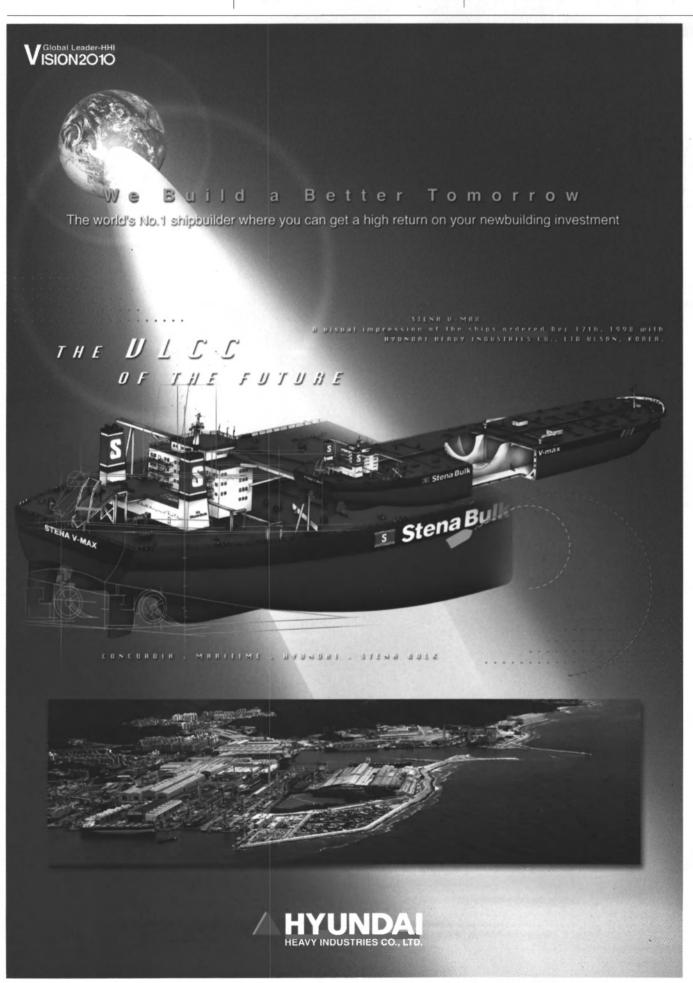
A self-contained fiberglass house complete with lights, and air conditioning and heating will function as a shelter for crewmembers during the barges' transfer operations.

All six barges will be fitted with 40-ton manual winches and will have identical semi-integrated hull configurations from the main deck down — all will have coatings specially designed for operation in salt water. External hull scantlings based on two PCS barges constructed in 1992 will be present on the six vessels as well. All external and internal welding will be double continuous to strengthen the structural integrity of the hull scantlings and to provide better coating surfaces.

Falgout reports that contracts completed this year at Bollinger Marine Fabricators include two 240 x 60 x 16 ft. (73.1 x 18.2 x 4.8 m) deck barges for Connolly-Pacific Company, Long Beach, Calif.; and four 250 x 52 x 14 ft. (76.2 x 15.8 x 4.2 m) double hull, jumbo hopper barges for Tide Leasing LLC, Birmingham, Ala. The barges built for Connolly-Pacific have 2,900 lbs. per sq. ft. deck loading and were delivered ahead of schedule on September 8. The Tide Leasing hoppers were constructed with .75-in. steel at the bottom and .625in. steel at the sides. In separate tandem tows, all arrived at their South American destination of Santa Maria, Colombia during September and October.

Bollinger's additional projects currently in the works include: two double skin 356 x 54 x 13 ft. (108.5 x 16.4 x 3.9 m) asphalt tank barges for American General Transportation, Mobile, Ala.; one 295 x 52.5 x 14 ft. (89.9 x 16 x 42.6 m) cement barge for Indianapolis-based Lone Star Industries measuring 295 x 52.5 x 14 ft. (89.9 x 16 x 4.2 m); and two 240 x 54 x 22 ft. (73.1 x 16.4 x 6.7 m) 4,000 cubic yard split hull dump scows for DonJon Marine Company in Hillside, N.J.

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card



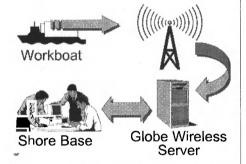
## Integrated Workboat Management Systems Debuts

A system touted as the first fully integrated workboat management system — dubbed GlobeOffshore — was recently unveiled by Globe Wireless at the International Workboat Show in New Orleans. GlobeOffshore is designed to act as a decision support tool helping to improve vessel utilization, streamline

operational and strategic decisions and maximize vessel efficiency. Onboard, the GlobeOffshore log captures all types of information — cargo, operational, crew & passenger, as well as position. The data is then made available to the boat owner or charterer on the Internet.

The system is set-up to allow managers, both operational and strategic, to track fleet and produce timely reports on vessel activities, cargo transfers, engine maintenance, crew schedules and charge allocation. The new offering from Globe Wireless is meant to complement the organization's burgeoning number of communication solutions, and is one of the many offered with the Globe Communications Center. The company offers messaging and data file transfer services via satellite and via the digital Maritime

## GlobeOffshore The Overall Data Flow



## A.F. Theriault Begins Longliner Construction

A.F. Theriault & Son Ltd. of Metahgan River, Nova Scotia has commenced construction on a 99 x 26 ft. (30 x 7.9 m) steel-hulled longliner for Wesley Henneberry. The vessel will be powered by a Cummins KTA38 M1 rated for 1,000-hp at 1,800 rpm driving through a ZF BW361 marine gear with a 6.16:1 ratio. Auxiliary power for the electrical system will be a pair of six cylinder Cummins B-series engines each turning 70 kW Onan gensets.

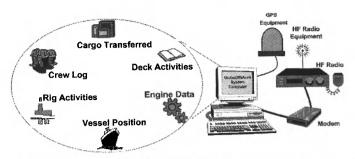
The longliner's hull measures 13 ft. (3.9 m) molded depth and will include a four-man cabin aft of the engine room. An insulated and refrigerated 7,000 cu. foothold will stow approximately 250,000 lbs. of iced fish in front of the engine room.

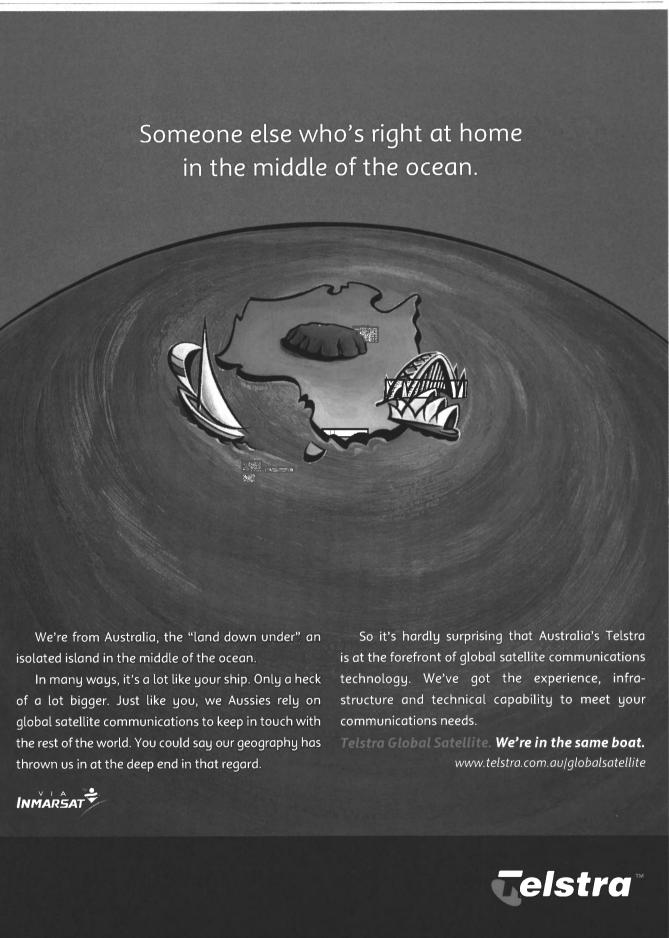
Scheduled for delivery in the fall of 2000, the vessel's design work was completed by Maritime Marine Consultants in St. Johns, New Brunswick.

Data Network to the maritime industry. Vessels at sea can send and receive e-mail, fax, telex, as well as transfer data files. The Globe Communications Center runs on a PC, and is compatible with most existing satellite equipment and HF radios.

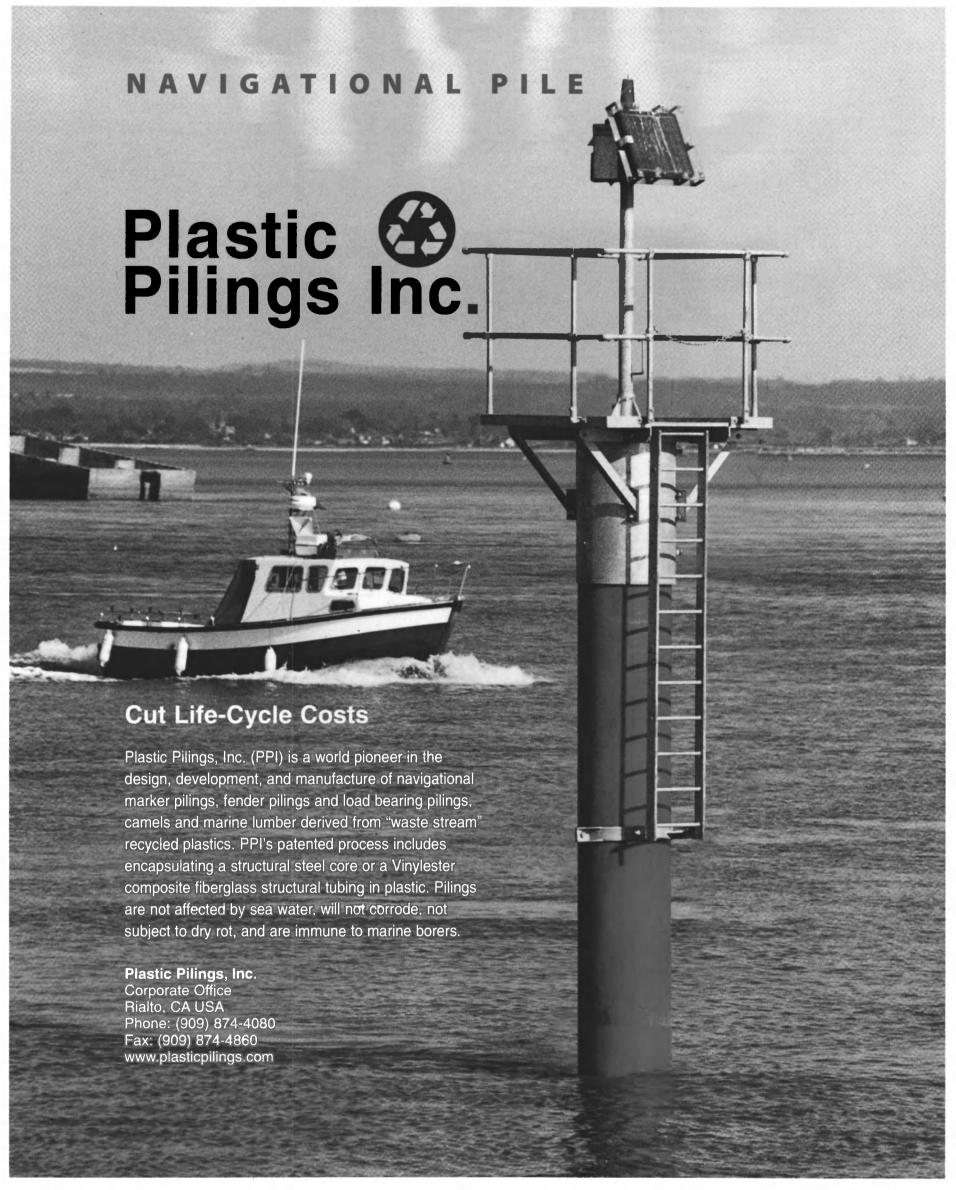
Circle 29 on Reader Service Card

## GlobeOffshore The Shipboard System





\*Registered trade mark and ™trade mark of Telstra Corporation Limited ACN 051 775 556. © Inmarsat and the Inmarsat logo are trade marks of Inmarsat, London, United Kingdom.



Circle 262 on Reader Service Card

## **Inland Report**

## **Bollinger Provides Speedy Rig Modification**



Bollinger Shipyards in Fourchon, La. accommodated the Glomar Adriatic IX and Adriatic X for leg modifications and repair work following the two rigs' return to the U.S.

Bollinger Fourchon, LLC, a subsidiary of Bollinger Shipyards, recently completed a project for R&B Falcon Drilling, which included the replacement of jet piping and the fabrication and erection of an interior bulkhead on the Cliffs 150 rig in just eight days.

The Lockport, La.-based shipyard also performed work on two Marathon Le Tourneau 116-C jack-up drilling rigs - Glomar Adriatic IX and Glomar Adriatic X - owned by Global Marine International Drilling Corporation. On each rig, Bollinger, in conjunction with Marathon Le Tourneau, lengthened three legs from 410 to 477 ft. (124.9 to 145.3 m). The company also added a wind wall around the drill floor, installed BOP (blow out preventor) trolley beams and a shale shaker trough, and extended the jet piping lines.

## Cory Upgrades Bristol Tug Fleet



Cory Towage's tractor tug, Stackgarth, has been transferred to the company's Bristol fleet.

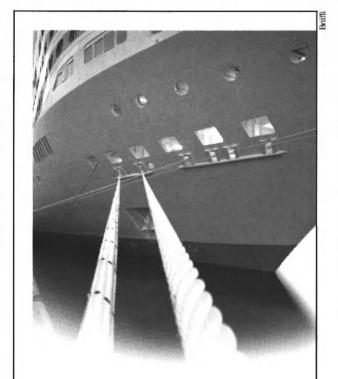
Throughout the past few months, Cory Towage has invested more than \$800,000 in upgrading its Bristol tug fleet for the extension of operational flexibility.

The 43-ton bollard pull tug Stackgarth has been transferred from Swansea, replacing the 50-ton bollard pull tug Edengarth. Despite being less powerful than its predecessor, Stackgarth is a highly maneuverable tractor tug fitted with azimuthing propellers, while Eden-

garth is a conventional single screw vessel. Prior to being incorporated into the Bristol fleet, Stackgarth underwent refurbishment at the Dunston shiprepairyard in Hull, which included a major overhaul of all machinery onboard. New slipping clutches have been installed to improve the tug's per-

formance at low engine revolutions and the skeg has been modified to reduce roll.

An additional Bristol vessel, "combi" tug Point Gilbert also underwent refurbishment - the rebuilding of the main engine and Caterpillar unit driving the front Aquamaster unit.



## Relax.

The cruising business is getting harder all the time. There's no excuse for failure. That's why it's comforting to have Rauma mooring and anchoring systems on board. With total, professional care from the initial design stage to worldwide maintenance and service.

Peace of mind wherever you may operate.

Because we will be there for you.

## Rauma

KAMEWA FINLAND Ltd. P.O. Box 220, FIN-26101 Rauma, Finland Phone +358 2 83 791, Fax +358 2 8379 4913

www.kamewagroup.com

Vickers Ulstein

Circle 288 on Reader Service Card



°Inmarsat airtime charges apply. \*A free call within Australia unless from a mobile phone, which will be charged at the applicable rate. FREECALL not available from radio or Satcom terminals. ®Registered trade mark and ™trade mark of Telstra Corporation Limited, ACN 051 775 556. © Inmarsat and the Inmarsat logo are trade marks of Inmarsat, London, United Kingdom.

Circle 277 on Reader Service Card

## **Inland Report**

## Swedish Company Acquires High-Tech Vessel

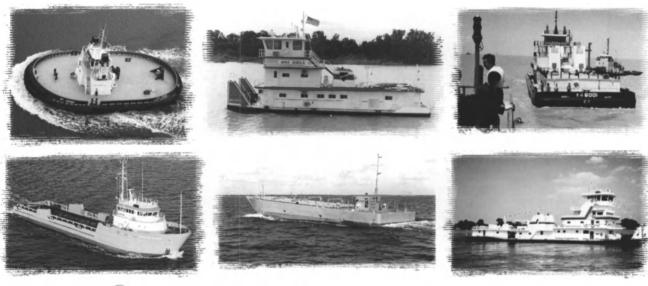
Stromma Kanalbolaget Turism & Sjofart AB, a Swedish-based tourism organization, has purchased a new 48-passenger Explorathor high performance vessel from Recherches Et Travaux Maritimes Construction (RTMC) in Quebec, Canada.

Measuring 45 ft. (13.7 m) with a 12.6 ft. (3.8 m) beam, the vessel is powered with twin TAMD74C, 450-hp (331 kW) Volvo Penta diesel engines driving two Alpha Power jets, which incorporate elements of aircraft technology to pro-

duce a higher propulsion efficiency than other conventional designs. The jets can be adapted to provide either high thrust or high velocity characteristics, depending on the intended load and



## WHAT DO THESE BOATSHAVE COMMENT





They looked for the Grid. That's right, they all chose the Fernstrum GRIDCOOLER keel cooler to meet their engine's cooling needs. They know that the Fernstrum GRIDCOOLER keel cooler has proven to be the most dependable and cost efficient form of keel cooling available. Over 50 years ago, Robert Fernstrum set out to design a keel cooling system for U.S. Military landing craft. Today, the GRIDCOOLER keel cooler is known by countless customers around the world for its durability, efficiency and ease of installation. With well over 20,000 models to choose from, Fernstrum has a keel cooling solution that's right for your application. Don't take chances with your engine's durability. Do it right the first time...Use Fernstrum GRIDCOOLER keel coolers.

## **R.W. FERNSTRUM & COMPANY**

1716 11th Avenue, Menominee, MI 49858 Ph: 906-863-5553 Fax: 906-863-5634 E:mail: sales@fernstrum.com

LOOK FOR THE GRID... FIND FERNSTRUM QUALITY

type of application. In addition to its ultra-modern appearance, the vessel features the Fabrilite system of fabrication, which allows for a new generation of lightweight, robust aluminum hulls up to 130 ft. (40 m) that can move up to 35 knots. Explorathor is 20 percent lighter than any comparable vessel in its class or size, resulting in a savings of up to 25 percent in fuel consumption.

## Cummins Powers Taiwanese Navy Tugs

The first of an eight-part tug series powered by 1,200-hp Cummins KTA38M2 engines for the Taiwanese Navy has been delivered to its owners. The second member of this tug series is currently undergoing sea trials in preparation for its upcoming delivery. Harbor trials for the third vessel are underway.

The sale of main and auxiliary engines for this series of Z-drive tugs was handled through Cummins' Singapore office. Measuring 94 ft. (28.8 m) with a beam of 26 ft. (8 m) and a molded depth of 12 ft. (3.8 m), the vessel was built by Ching Fu Shipbuilding Co. in Kaoshiung, Taiwan. The tugs' engines drive a pair of Ulstein 650H steerable propeller systems for a design speed of 10 knots. This model drive is rated for up to 800 kW with its 62-in. prop; input to the prop is 1,800 rpm. A PTO in the Z-drives' upper gear box powers the hydraulic steering pump and clutch. Bollard pull for the 2,400-hp tugs is approximately 23 tons.

Circle 32 on Reader Service Card

## Global Industries To Open Offshore Construction HQ

Global Industries will significantly expand its capacity to meet operators' deepwater and reel pipelay needs in the Gulf of Mexico this December with the opening of its 625-acre offshore construction headquarters in Carlyss, La. Chosen because of its location along the 40 ft. (12.1 m) deep Calcasieu Ship Channel - the site is capable of supporting Global's deepwater fleet - and includes a pipe assembly rack that measure more than half a mile long.

As a result of this new facility, Global closed both its Houma and Lafayette, La. facilities in late October to consolidate its offshore operations in Carlyss.

## Contracts

## Royal Caribbean Injects \$800M Into Germany

Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd. (RCCL) has signed a letter of intent with Papenburg-based Meyer Weft shipyard to construct the third and fourth Vantage-class vessels for RCCL at an approximate price of \$800 million for both ships.

The first two 88,000-ton vessels in this class are currently under construction at the yard — Radiance of the Seas and Brilliance of the Seas. These vessels are scheduled for delivery in June 2001 and April 2002, respectively. This new order, as well as options could set up RCCL for up to six 2,100-passenger ships in the class by 2006.

Featuring gas turbine engines for power generation and Azipod propulsion systems for steering, the Vantage-class vessels are powered by GE gas turbines – significantly lowering airborne emissions – and lowering noise and vibration levels.

## Fincantieri Signs \$210M Contract

Fincantieri has signed contracts with Minoan Lines for two new high-speed ferries to be delivered in fall 2001 and spring 2002 for a price of about \$105 million each. With a gross tonnage of approximately 36,000 tons and overall length of 702 ft. (214 m), the vessels will travel in fully loaded conditions at a speed of 29.5 knots. Passenger capacity is 2,000 with garage space for 110 cars and 120 trailers.

These are the third and fourth vessels that Minoan will have on order at Fincantieri. The first two vessels, which will be named Knossos Palace and Festos Palace, will be delivered in 2000 and 2001.

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card

## Aker Marine, Vryhof Sign Letter Of Intent

Aker Marine Contractors, (AMC) a subsidiary of Aker Maritime, and Vryhof Anchors have signed a Letter of Intent to extend their cooperation agreement through their U.S.-based joint venture company - TACP/Aker LLC.

Per this new agreement, AMC will sell to Vryhof the substantial assets and rights of Sea Talon Anchors, which was attained by AMC in 1988. Within their core business, Vryhof will continue to focus on the design and manufacturing of high holding power drag embedment anchors and the supply of mooring components through other alliances. AMC will concentrate on the marine contracting market, focusing on the design and installation of cost effective mooring

systems for floating drilling, production and construction operations.

Circle 4 on Reader Service Card

## FirstWave/Newpark Awarded Repair Contract

FirstWave/Newpark Shipbuilding was granted a contract by Pride Offshore of

Houma, La. for repair and maintenance of the jack-up drilling rig Pride Colorado. The rig, which arrived at the company's East Pelican Island facility in Galveston during mid-October, will be drydocked on a heavylift barge for inspection and repair, if required. Newpark has completed three successful dockings on lift barges in the past.

## Bath Iron Works To Launch AEGIS Destroyer

Bath Iron Works launched its 10th Arleigh Burke Class AEGIS guided missile destroyer, Howard on November 20 at the West Gate.

The vessel bears the name of Marine Corps Sgt. **Jimmie E. Howard**, a Medal



## Foam Filled Marine Fenders Marine Guard Marine

The Ultimate
Protector for Ships,
Harbor Craft,
Wharves & Piers.

- Construction complies with United States Navy and Coast Guard Specifications.
- Core consists of closed-cell, resilient, energy absorbing foam, covered with a protective, seamless polyurethane elastomer skin. Filament nylon tire cord reinforcement is continously wound in the skin for added strength and durability. Will not mark or scratch vessel hulls.
- Constructed with integral swivel end fittings, internally connected with a heavy duty chain.
- Easy to install with very little maintenance.
- Light weight and extremely buoyant with a lower reaction force than either hard rubber or pneumatic fenders.
   (Almost 40% higher energy absorption than pneumatic fenders.)

## URETHANE PRODUCTS CORPORATION

(800) 913-0062

17007 South Broadway, Gardena CA 90248, U.S.A. Tel (310) 532-3662 • Fax (310) 532-9884

Stocking Distributors:
Waterman Supply Company

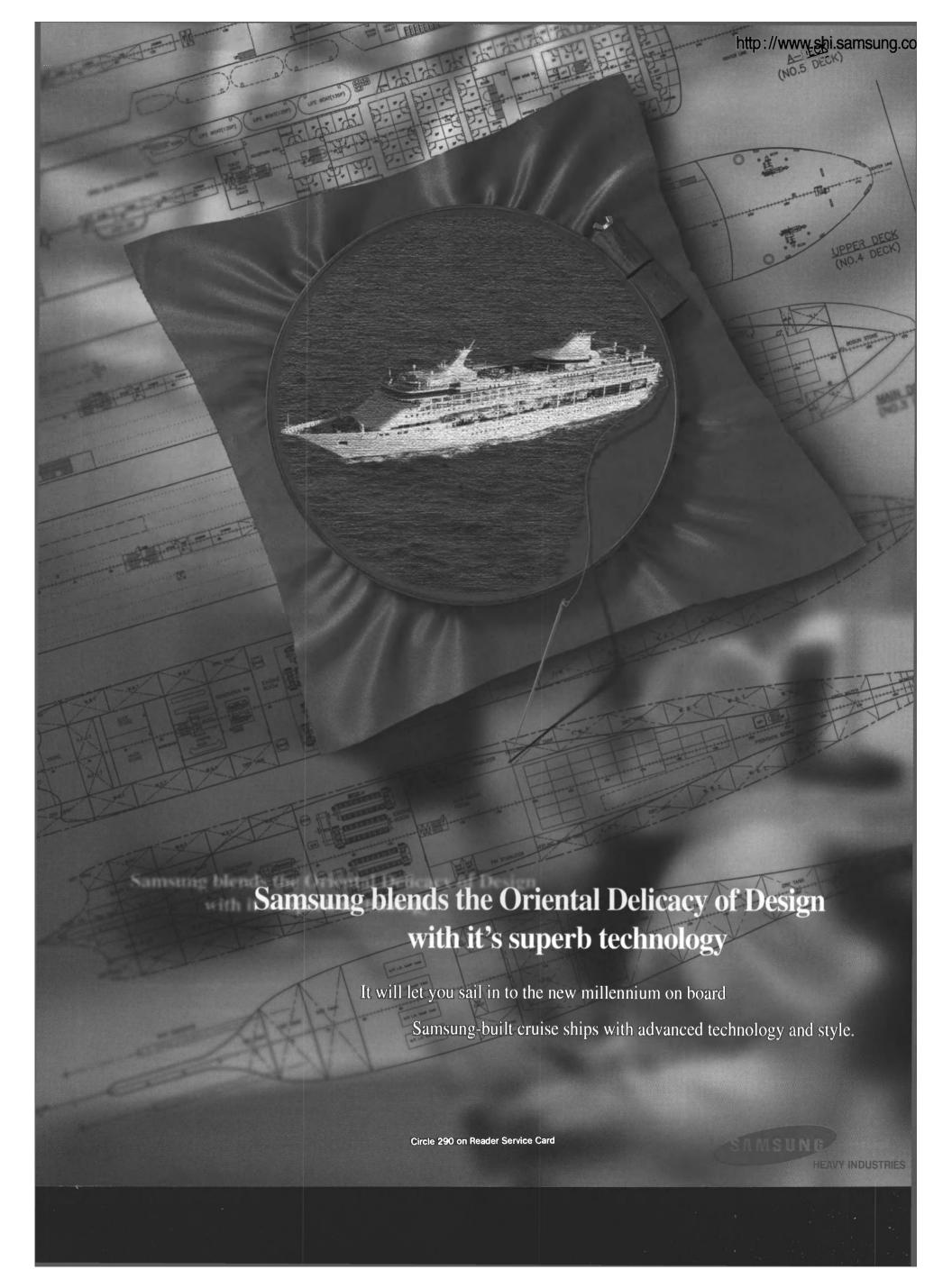
910 Mahar, Wilmington, CA 90744, U.S.A. 1-800-322-3131

Tel (310) 522-9698 • Fax (310) 522-1043

Anchor Marine &

Industrial Supply, Inc. 6545 Lindbergh, Houston, TX 77087, U.S.A 1-800-233-8014

Tel (713) 644-1183 • Fax (713) 644-1185



## Contracts

of Honor recipient who was honored for his leadership of a platoon against attacks by a Viet Cong force.

Bath will launch two more destroyers on its traditional building ways before utilizing the modern land-level transfer facility for ship construction.

## Vickers Ulstein Wins Design And Equipment Packages

Vickers Ulstein Marine Systems' specialist offshore design company, Ulstein Ship Technology, has signed three separate contracts to supply designs and equipment packages for offshore support vessels. Two UT755s are currently on order for different owners at Brevik Construction in Norway, and a UT722 on order at Orskov Christensen's Staalkibsvaerft in Denmark. Total value of the contract trio to Vickers amounts to \$18.5 million. Ulstein Ship Technology's most

recent contract is a \$2.9 million deal with Brevik Construction for the provision of the design and equipment package for a standard UT755 platform supply vessel to be constructed for Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskap.

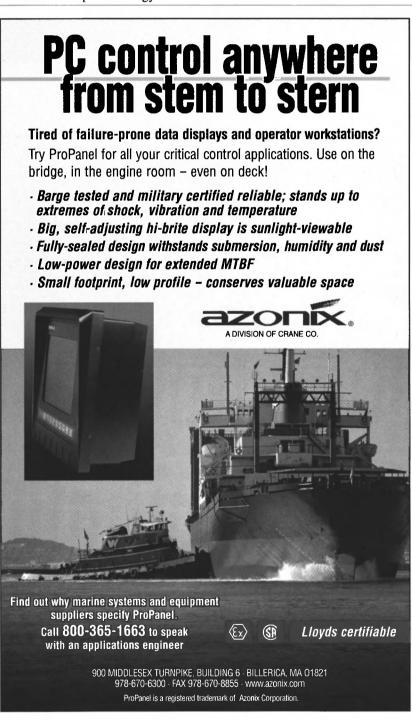
## Utah DOT Grants Construction Contract

The Utah DOT has awarded a contract to Mark Steel Corp. of Salt Lake City for a new Lake Powell ferry-boat at Hall's Crossing. Known as the builder of John Atlantic Burr - the lake's exclusive ferry since 1985, Mark Steel is scheduled to launch the 150 ft. (45.7 m) vessel in September 2000. Designed by M.D.A. Marine Design Associates of Victoria, B.C., Canada, the ferry's namesake honors **Charles A. Hall**, the pioneer who operated the first ferry-boat across the Colorado River.

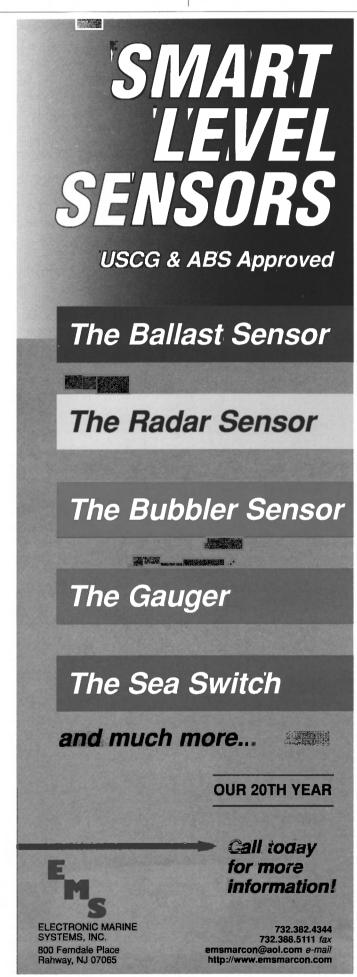
## Gunderson Signs Barge Contracts

Gunderson, Inc., a subsidiary of The Greenbrier Companies has received two new barge orders to be built at the company's Portland, Ore. facility for a 2000 delivery. The larger of the two hulls, a

giant ocean-going barge is being constructed for Alaska Railbelt Marine, a subsidiary of Lynden Inc. The largest vessel to be built by Gunderson in two decades, it will combine a railcar and deck cargo barge measuring 400 x 100 x 24 ft. (121.9 x 30.4 x 7.3 m) with a deck load capacity of 3,350 lbs. per sq. ft.



Circle 207 on Reader Service Card



Circle 217 on Reader Service Card

## Transition In History: A Look At The Panama Canal

Dubbed "The Greatest Engineering Wonder of the World," the Panama Canal has experienced a whirlwind run since President Woodrow Wilson flicked a switch of the first gushes of water to flow through the 51-mile body of water that is arguably the most important shipping channel in world.

— by Regina P. Ciardiello

It was 1914 and it was as though Central America and Europe — situated at opposite sides of the Atlantic — were worlds apart. For it was in the Central American country of Panama where workers from many nations joined forces to build the massive Panama Canal, while hostilities in Europe were quickly leading to WWI.

Together, these workers, who came from all walks of life and all different backgrounds - all shared one dream - to be part of a piece of history that to this day, is considered to be one of the world's greated engineering feats.

The canal will soon be handed back to its homeland from the U.S., per a treaty signed on September 7, 1977. But it was not a member of U.S. or Panamanian government who initiated the idea for the canal, rather a King from Spain named Charles who reigned in the early 1500's. It was King Charles, who, in 1534, explored the possibilities of constructing a canal in the region. His revelation never came to pass, as he scratched his plans when the Spanish governor expressed his thoughts of disbelief regarding the King's idea.

For centuries continuing, various proposals were drawn posing the same question:

How do we find an effective route through the continental divide? Enter Ferdinand de Lesseps' French company, which had successfully completed the Suez Canal in 1869. Although de Lesseps had not encountered many roadblocks throughout the Suez's construction, he would find out that the construction of the Panama Canal was different. It was not long after building commenced in 1882 that yellow fever took its toll on many of the canal's workers. It is estimated that by the time the century ended, more than 22,000 workers had succumbed to the disease, which had been spread by infected mosquitoes. This, along with poor sanitation and disorganized management forced the French company into bankruptcy - ceasing all construction on the unfinished waterway.

Three years and \$40 million later, in 1903, the U.S. purchased what was left of de Lesseps' failed company, with full support from President Theodore

Roosevelt in allowing Panama's request to become a republic. Following the signing of a treaty between the two countries, the U.S. took over the task of building the waterway on May 4, 1904, and completed the job nine years later for an estimated



The Cut - Looking north from Contractors' Hill - December 28, 1907

\$380 million.

Note: All photos are courtesy of the

The lock-style canal, which, according to the Panama Canal Commission's Office of Executive Planning, took in 1,058 transits and 4,88,400 long tons of cargo during

its first full year of operation in 1915, allows vessels to enter from either the Atlantic or Pacific side. Entrance from the Atlantic side brings a ship to a sea level sail the seven-mile distance from Cristobal Harbor to Gatun Locks. The vessel is then brought up 85 ft. to Gatun Lake where it passes through three step-like lockages. After departing Gatun, the vessel moves 85 ft. above sea level to complete the 31-mile distance to Pedro Miguel Locks. Just one lock at Pedro Miguel lowers the ship 31 ft. to Milaflores Lake - setting up for the entrance to Milaflores Locks. It is here where the vessel will, in just two lockages, be lowered 54 ft. to the Pacific Ocean level. Before completing its canal journey, it must then sail four miles of the waterway - bringing it to Balboa Port before entering the outer harbor.

Measuring 110 x 1,000 ft.  $(33.5 \times 305 \text{ m})$ , the

locks' chambers are able to handle vessels limited to a beam of 106 ft. (32.3 m) with a length of 950 ft. (289.5 m) and a draft of 39.6 ft. (12 m) tropical freshwater.

But perhaps the most renowned portion of the canal is the Galliard Cut, which is the waterway's narrowest portion. Plagued by a variety of landslides - the worst during 1987-did not prompt the closing of the canal, but prompted the Panama Canal Commission's Board of Directors to approve a widening plan in July 1991. Because of its narrow width, vessels are only permitted through the cut on a one-way basis - Northbound during early morning hours - Southbound by afternoon, with a flow switching between both directions during the rest of the day.

Originally constructed at 500 ft., the Commission plans to widen the cut to at least 630 ft. along straight stretches and 730 ft. at curved areas. Scheduled for a 2014 completion, the approximate cost of the project, whose dry excavation is 91 percent finished will cost approximately \$17 million to fund post year 2000. The cut's wet excavation is halfway complete, while overall drilling and blasting are about 70 percent done.

Throughout its existence, the Canal has accommodated vessels of all shapes and sizes — the first being SS Ancon on August 15, 1914.

According to the Panama Canal Commission, the tanker Arco Texas holds the top spot of most cargo carried through the canal. The vessel, which passed through the canal on December 15, 1981, held 65,229 long tons of oil. The Commission also cites that U.S. Navy hydrofoil, Pegasus, in June 1979, performed that quickest transit - from Miraflores through Gatun Locks in two hours and 41 minutes. An incredible feat as the average transit time (from port to port) for this type of ship normally stands between eight and 10 hours.





The Signing of the Panama Canal Treaty (Torrijos-Carter Treaty) by General **Omar Torrijos** and President **Jimmy Carter** occurred on September 7, 1977.

## A change in course

September 7, 1977 was an instrumental day for both the Panamanian and U.S. Governments as it markes the first the signing of the Panama Canal Treaty, first step taken by both nations in Panama's quest to take back control of the Canal

Known as the Torrijos-Carter Treaty, the document stated that on December 31, 1999, the Republic of Panama would be permitted to take control of the canal — disbanding all U.S. opera-

tions. Set into force on October 1, 1979, the treaty provided the Republic of Panama with a 20-year transition period — allowing the nation to prepare itself for its role.

The treaty also called for the establishment of a new agency of the U.S. Government - the Panama Canal Commission - abolishing the former Panama Canal Company. The purpose of this organization was to take action in the improvement, upgrading and maintenance of the canal until the transition date. In addition, the treaty also set forth a toll rate increase of 29.3 percent in order to provide Panama with canal revenues. A slew of improvements, in addition to the Galliard Cut widening encompass new locks towing locomotives, locks machinery and equipment upgrade, as well as enhanced vessel traffic management system. According to the Commission, the first two units of the new locks are currently in place, having already performed successful factory tests. Eighteen production units are expected by February 2002. Regarding the vessel traffic management system (VTS), the enhanced version went into effect this past July. More than 50 electronic boxes have already been implemented and are up and running in the Commission's floating equipment and shore sites.

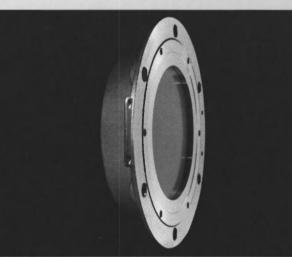
Tolls, which were last increased on January 1, 1998, will remain the same after the handing-over. Vessel rates continue at \$2.57 per PC. Net Ton, Laden; and \$2.04 per PC. Net Ton, Ballast.

Measured by the Panama Canal Universal Management System (PC/UMS), which was put into effect by the Commission on October 1, 1994; total long tons of cargo that passed through, based on 12,924 transits stood at 192,091,107, garnering a toll revenue of \$543,036,483.

According to Panama's President Mireya Moscoso, the Panama Canal will be operated as a non-political state entity once it is handed over from the U.S. President Moscoso also reassured that Panamanian politics will not interfere with the Canal and that the Republic is ready to gain control on the 31st.

There have been some recent, publicized concerns that China will try to gain command of the canal based on a



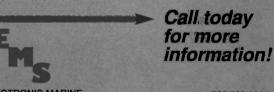


## Smart Radar Level Sensor with Generic RS485 Output

The first flat array antenna for liquid tank gauging. This software driven array allows for each sensor to remotely configure itself for the type of product as well as the structural characteristics within each tank. It is completely self-diagnostic and is factory calibrated using a laser interferometer to <a href="https://doi.org/10.1008/j.com/10.10

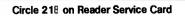
## Options:

- Multiple alarm set-points
- Temperature PV Pressure I.G. Pressure
- Tank Management Software
- Automated draft and trim



ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC. 800 Ferndale Place Rahway, NJ 07065

732.382.4344 732.388.5111 *fax* emsmarcon@aol.com *e-mail* http://www.emsmarcon.com



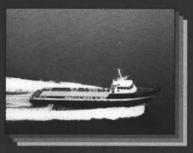


## REPAIRS AND CONVERSIONS

## **DRYDOCKS**



## **NEW CONSTRUCTION**

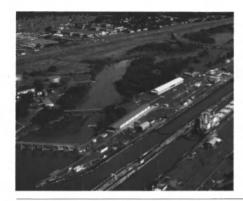




401 Cochran Bridge • Causeway, Hwy. 98 Mobile, Alabama 36603 Phone: (334) 694–1300 • Fax: (334) 694–1306 AND

8685 Davenport St. • P. O. Box 309 Bayou La Batre, Alabama 36509 Phone: (334) 824–2170 • Fax: (334) 824–3115 Contact: Mickey Cook or Gayla Graham

Fabrication, Construction, Repairs, and Conversions for the Inland and Offshore Marine Industry



contract that Panama awarded to Hutchinson Whampoa Ltd. - one of the world's largest shipping and port companies located in China. The contract calls for the organization to operate the two facilities situated at the canal's Atlantic and Pacific entrances. Some have even speculated that the company, which is based in Hong Kong, is linked to the Chinese military. President Moscoso disagrees however, assuring that the

"canal will never be in Chinese hands and that there is no Chinese threat to the ports."

Despite any discord or speculation, the canal will still be handed back to the Republic whose soil it is built on. At 12 Noon on the eve of the new millennium, a historical event will occur - an event that seemed years away on that day in 1977 that changed the fate of the canal forever.

## Canal Transition Milestones

## 1970s

September 7, 1977 - Signing of the Panama Canal Treaty (Torrijos-Carter Treaty) between the Republic of Panama and the U.S. This agreement establishes a regime of neutrality guaranteeing that the Canal remains open, safe, neutral and accessible to vessels from all over the world.

September 30, 1979 - The canal's final day of operation under the Panama Canal Company and the Canal Zone Government, as per the treaty signed two years earlier.

October 1, 1979 - The Panama Canal Treaty is entered into force, granting Panama jurisdiction over the former Canal Zone. The Panama Canal Commission, a new agency of the U.S. Government, is now responsible for managing, operating and maintaining the Canal through December 31, 1999.

## 1980s

June 11, 1980 - Established under the Treaty, the Coordinating Committee holds its first binatorial meeting in Panama City

March 31, 1982 - Marked the end of the 30-month transition period. The Panama Canal Commission's transitory police force and magistrate's court, in addition to the U.S. District Court disbanded on this day.

September 30, 1989 - A long-term project to revamp 50,000 ft. of towing locomotive track at the locks - including water and landslide rails, rack selections and conductor slots is finished.

## 1990s

**December 25, 1993** - The Panama Legislative Assembly approves the first legislature of the Constitutional Title on the Canal.

December 1994 - Adding nine additional articles guaranteeing that the Canal authority would have both administrative and financial autonomy, the Legislative Committee approves the second legislature of the Constitutional Title.

February 1996 - President Clinton signs Public Law 104-106 - The Defense Authorization Act for fiscal year 1996, which converted the Panama Canal Commission to a wholly owned U.S. government operation.

August 18, 1996 - Alberto Aleman Zubieta is sworn in as the second Panamanian Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.

October 9, 1996 - The proposed bill regulating the Panama Canal Authority - the agency that will operate the canal upon its transfer - is presented to Panama President Ernesto Perez Balladares.

July 17, 1998 - The first Board of Directors meeting between the Panama Canal Commission and the Panama Canal Authority occurs.

September 3, 1998 - Administrator Zubieta is sworn in as the first Administrator of the Panama Canal Authority - serving in both positions until the December 31 transition.

March 24, 1999 - The Cabinet Council of Panama approves the Panama Canal Authority (PCA) toll rates, which in essence, remain the same.

**December 31, 1999** - The U.S. hands over The Canal to Panama at 12 Noon per the Torrijos-Carter Treaty.

Source: Panama Canal Commission



All the boats in the Whitbread Around the World Race 1997/98 have chosen Inmarsat terminals from Nera to keep in touch with the rest of the world during this extremely tough regatta.

Nera's well-tested Saturn B and Saturn C terminals ensure the participants standard phone connections, fax, e-mail and video recording transmission.

By the end of 1997 Nera had delivered nearly 2 000 B Marine terminals, which represents a market share of more than 40 percent.

During the autumn of 1997, Nera introduced a new satellite station which is well suited for small crafts and pleasure boats, but also ideal as



relief or back-up for larger commercial vessels or passenger ships. The Nera WorldPhone Marine is small, light, easy to use and install, and above all, affordable.

All Nera Inmarsat terminals are at the cutting edge of operational safety and connection quality. Nera are the world's leading supplier of Inmarsat stations, with a worldwide service network of subsidiaries and agents.



OFFICIAL SUPPLIER OF SATELLITE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT



Changing the way you

Nera Satcom AS P.O. Box 91, N-1375 Billingstad, Norway Tel: +47 67 24 47 00, Fax: +47 67 24 46 21 Homepage: http://www.nera.no

Circle 257 on Reader Service Card

## Marine Electronics Update

## Electronic Matters Rule The Day In Amsterdam

The maritime industry gathered in Amsterdam last month at the semiannual Europort Exhibition to display the latest technological advances in marine products and systems. While the show maintains a large local contingency — a good deal of the exhibitors are local agents rather than the manufacturing company principles — it is well regarded as one of the industry's premier events for showcasing new products and services to an international shipowning community.

Of particular note — and not just in Amsterdam — are the tremendous strides which are continually made on the marine electronics products and systems front. Competition in this segment is very keen, and the category is dominated by very large, usually diverse industrial conglomerates that have made consolidation of systems and capabilities a quasi-sport in recent years. The need by shipowners to meet increasingly strict rules and regulations with advanced electronic products and systems and the economies of scale of being a "one stop shop" for bottom-line minded shipyards have been primaries drivers in the urge to merge. In addition, the task of continually delivering advanced products and systems which are increasingly easy to use requires that



Kelvin Hughes' ECDIS Certificate.

companies dedicate tremendous amounts of capital into the R&D side, another rationale the trend towards bigger.

Europort used as the launching pad for two of the world's first type-approved

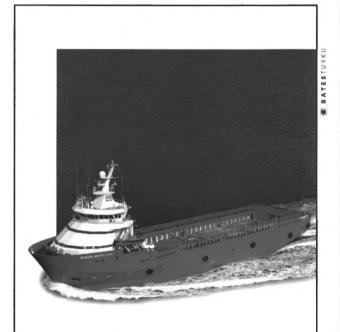
ECDIS systems, from Transas and Kelvin Hughes. Transas was the world's first company to receive type-approval, as was reported on in the November edition of Maritime Reporter & Engineering News, while the Kelvin Hughes announcement was a mild surprise to competitors and customers alike. BSH, the Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency, has provided the type-approval for Kelvin Hughes' Nucleus2 "duelfuel" 5000 and 6000 Electronics Chart Display and Information System (ECDIS) in accordance with the IMO resolutions and IEC specification. While a string of new ECDIS approvals are anticipated in the coming months and years, currently Kelvin Hughes is the only company to offer an IBS solution with a type-approved ECDIS.

ECDIS is much more than a simplistic replacement for paper charts, and is rather an integrated, complete solution to the navigator. The Nucleus2 ECDIS works in harmony with other bridge

equipment such as the radar, GPS and autopilots, taking real-time information to continuously update the on-screen display.

While the developments in ECDIS





## The new generation.

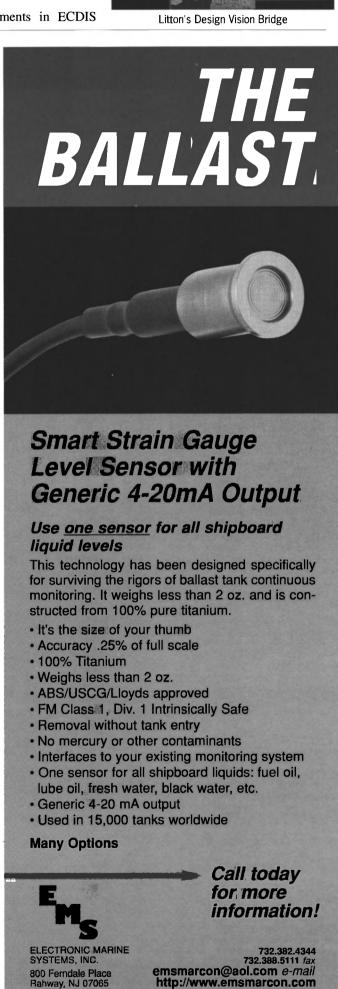
Reliability. Efficiency. Assured quality. Combining these features, we provide profitability and total economy for offshore support operations. Our optimized supply vessel concept helps you to achieve the essential.

Efficient operations. Everywhere.

## Aquamaster

KAMEWA FINLAND LTD., P.O. Box 220, FIN-26101 Rauma, Finland Phone: +358 2 83791, Fax: +358 2 8378 4804.





will surely sweep many maritime circles in 2000, and remains a leading edge technology, Transas' Andrey Vorobiev, chief design engineer, Marine Navigation Systems, points out that ECDIS is simply the cusp of development, and that the next step will involve integration of all shipboard systems.

Echoing that thought was Patrick T. Enright, Litton Marine System's (LMS) new director, Strategic Business Unit Machinery Automation, who recently

joined LMS to lead the development of a complete ship control and monitoring system. LMS is a particularly strong example of a company that has steadily built through acquisition, as it has integrated a host of widely recognized marine industry manufacturers in recent years, including Decca and C. Plath. Litton has traditionally exuded a strong market confidence — confidence backed by a significant backlog of orders on both the commercial and naval

fronts. Today is no different, as Litton touts its position aboard the largest cruise ship ever built — Royal Caribbean's Voyager of the Seas built by Kvaerner Masa-Yards. "The IBS for Voyager of the Seas is actually two separate systems," said Dr. Clark Graham, president of Litton Marine Systems. "The system has been designed so that there is a complete duplication and redundancy for all critical components."

Litton's major announcement at Euro-

port centered on the introduction of a new virtual reality design tool for bridge layout. Design Vision 1.0 is a conceptual design tool for creating and evaluating integrated bridge system designs. It is a CAD program, which allows the designer to built a 3-D model of the bridge layout and evaluate various configurations. The software was developed jointly by Litton Marine Systems and the University of Strathclyde.

STN Atlas Marine Electronics is another organization which has been transformed significantly of late, as the company was recently integrated into new parent company, Dusseldorf-based Rheinmetall Group, made a major announcement in Amsterdam. STN Atlas presented a new navigational product, the Radarpilot 1000, with various versions of high-resolution 12 and 16-in. color graphic displays. New features include a new "clean sweep" function which is designed to significantly eliminate clutter, and an enhanced zoom function to offer an enlarged display for tracked targets.

## For more information on:

Transas' type-approved ECDIS Circle 199 on Reader Service Card

Kelvin Hughes' type-approved ECDIS Circle 198 on Reader Service Card

Litton Marine System's Design Vision 1.0 Circle 196 on Reader Service Card

STN Atlas Marine Electronics' Radarpilot Circle 195 on Reader Service Card

## Smith Berger Marine, Inc.

The leader in deck hardware for over 60 years.

Fairleads and Deck Sheaves are **IN STOCK** at the following locations:

**NORTHWEST** 

Rasmussen Equipment Co. - Seattle, WA 1-800-227-7920 FAX 1-206-762-5003

CALIFORNIA and TEXAS

Waterman Supply Co., Inc. - Wilmington, CA FAX 1-310-522-1043 1-800-322-3131

**GULF** COAST

Rasmussen Equipment Co. - Belle Chasse, LA 1-504-392-0442 FAX 1-504-392-0107

Call for competitive prices and immediate delivery on Smith Berger Fairleads and Deck Sheaves. Also call for:

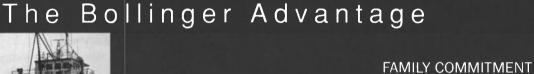
- Pedestal Roller Fairleads
- Four Roller Fairleads
- Flag Blocks
- Chain Stoppers
- Towing Pins
- Stern Rollers
- Custom-engineered equipment to your specifications

Smith Berger Marine, Inc. 7915 10th Ave. S. Seattle, WA 98108 1-888-726-1688 206-764-4650 Fax: 206-764-4653 E-mail: sbm@smithberger.com



BALANCED HEAD FAIRLEADS MODELS MD-610, MC-622 AND MD-665

Circle 272 on Reader Service Card



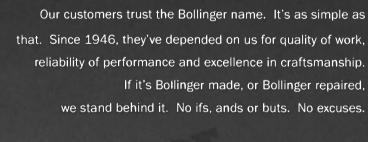












After more than half a century, it's still that way.

Because it's our name.

Repairs, Conversions, Newbuilds • ISO 9001 Certified Nine Gulf Coast Locations • 23 Drydocks—8100 Ton Capacity Full Service Machine, Electrical and Propeller Shops 24 Hours a Day-7 Days a Week

Post Office Box 250 • 8365 Highway 308 South • Lockport, Louisiana 70374 Telephone: 504.532.2554 • Fax: 504.532.7225 • www.bollingershipyards.com Raytheon Presents Its New Raychart 420

Raytheon, supplier to the worldwide recreational marine electronics market, introduces new, fully waterproof Raychart 420 chartplotter. The new device uses intu-



itive software to simplify sophisticated functions such as viewing electronic charts, navigating, and creating and editing waypoints. The chart's Find Ship button instantly centers the screen on your current chart position - no method which area of the chart you are viewing.

Measuring six-in., the compact LCD Raychart 420 is economically packaged with the Raystar 112LP GPS. For advanced accuracy, Raytheon offers the Raychart 420D, which is equipped with the Raystar 114 combined GPS/Differential beacon receiver, repeatability greater than 39 ft.

Circle 47 on Reader Service Card

## A New View In Bridge Design

Introduced for the first time at the Ft. Lauderdale Boat Show and exhibited for the first time at Europort, Kelvin Hughes' new MANTA Integrated Bridge System offers vessel owners a unique new look in bridge design. Developed in consultation with one of the world's premier SuperYacht designers, Jon Bannenberg, the system uses flat screen technology with

a space saving and ergonomic design. The system's "At Sea" mode entails the units five displays operating as multifunctional, interchangeable Radar, ECDIS, Conning Display, Collision Assessment and Avoidance System and a

Alarm Monitoring and Control/Communications system.

In "Harbor" mode, the displays can be used for general ship's monitoring and control functions, such as power management, bilge, fuel and water tank control, fierce detection and air-conditioning.

Circle 197 on Reader Service Card



## Thrane & Thrane Expands Communications Capabilities

Thrane & Thrane has developed a Global Marine Executive Office suite,



combining mandatory Inmarsat GMDSS with a fully-fledged executive office communication suite including Internet, e-mail and fax.

Based upon a software interface formulated by Thrane & Thrane engineers, the new product offers users with a variety of different information technology and communications backgrounds for any type of information exchange — at any time from any place.

Extending beyond the Captain's quarters, linking every workstation to the Inmarsat global communication network, the system also enables the connection of a DECT base station to serve cordless handsets on deck, or on quayside when in port.

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card

## Hvide Marine Continues With Malin 2000

Hvide Marine has purchased the Malin 2000 analyzer — a new low cost portable precision diesel engine analyzer — for vessel Ambrose Channel.

Malin 2000 also increases the speed, accuracy and reliability of determining the health of the main and generator diesel engines. Information can be rapidly gathered and downloaded to a desktop PC, while a Windows-based software program, known as the MK-5 generates a drawcard, indicator and derivative. The program also offers an immediate check on the fuel injection system, power output of each cylinder, fuel injection timing and engine balance trends.

Laurin Maritime (America) is providing MV Sunny Blossom with Malin 3000 MK-5 — a portable diesel engine analyzer with angular velocity sensor.

Circle 8 on Reader Service Card

December, 1999





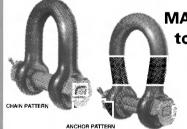
More and more new generation tin-free coatings will feature Environmental acceptability AND Performance

The best ones will be based on SEA-NINE® antifouling agent from Rohm and Haas



Circle 265 on Reader Service Card

## BRING ON YOUR TOUGHEST JOB.



MARQUIP marine towing shackles can handle it.

SWL 32-185 TONS

- Maxium load capacities and safety
- High-strength alloy steel construction
  - Easy installation

Towing plates, too, plus many more products from one of the largest inventories of marine equipment in the USA.

CUSTOMER SERVICE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK



1-800-851-3429

## **WASHINGTON CHAIN**

AND SUPPLY, INC.
P.O. Box 3645 • 2901 Utah Avenue South • Seattle, Weshington 98124
FAX (206) 621-9834 • E-mail: info@wachain.com
VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR MORE INFORMATION: www.wachain.com

Circle 282 on Reader Service Card

## THE SEA SWITCH TWO



## Smart Electronic Level Switch with No Moving Parts

The Sea Switch Two was designed and patented for all tank applications. The Sea Switch Two offers a reliable solution for liquid level detection and control for cargo, ballast, and storage tanks, without any moving parts.

The Sea Switch Two uses a fully static system that is based on the propagation of an acoustic wave into a metallic rod. A piezo-electric sensing element produces a wave along the rod. As the liquid reaches the sensing element the oscillation stops and the alarm is activated.

The Sea Switch Two sensor detects high, highhigh, or low level in any liquid with an alarm output given by a dry contact or current loop change 6-18 mA

- · Easy installation · Self-test built-in
- Fully static system no moving parts



Call today for more information!

ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC. 800 Ferndale Place Rahway, NJ 07065

732.382.4344 732.388.5111 fax emsmarcon@aol.com e-mail http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 220 on Reader Service Card

## Marine Engineering

## SSP Pod Approved For Service



After more than two years of development and successful performance trials at Howaldswerke-Deutsche Werft AG in Kiel, the Siemens-Schottel Propulsor (SSP) consortium was granted approval for the new SSP marine propulsion system. Classification society Det Norske Veritas was responsible for technical acceptance of the propulsion system for worldwide service.

The SSP is the result of a successful cooperation between two German marine industry stalwarts, Siemens Marine Engineering Subdivision and Messrs Schottel of Spay. Work began in 1997 on the development of a marine propulsion "pod" system that would be

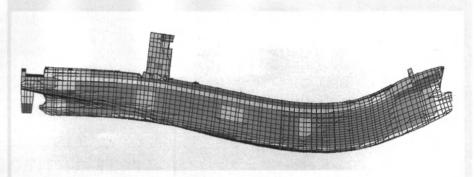
offering not only economic advantages, but superior technological performance. The pod-type propulsion system features an electric motor housed in a pod or nacelle suspended beneath the hull of a vessel, and providing direct drive to a propeller of propellers. The fact that the pod can be rotated about its vertical axis too, so that it points in any required direction, means that the system also performs a steering function.

The power output of the unit tested at the shipyard amounts to 7MW, which corresponds to 9,510 hp.

Similar type pod systems have already been adopted for technically advanced uses, and have been specified and operational aboard such high value vessels such as cruise ships. The system is particularly interesting for the cruise ship market because its twin screws produce low noise and vibration levels to ensure passenger comfort.

Siemens, one of the world's foremost suppliers of electric marine propulsion systems, provided a permanent-magnet motor, which has permanent magnets attached to the rotating rotor. The design of the permanent-magnet motor has been undergoing development and testing for the past 12 years and is now ready for general use, including by the Germany Navy. The Propulsor employs the patented "Twin Propeller System" developed by Schottel GmbH. The prin-

(Continued on page 27)



## Containership Safety: Averting Disaster Through Research & Design

Containership design development has grown as rapidly as its gain in popularity as the vessel of choice in many product shipping niches. Germanischer Lloyd's Dr. Hans Payer, who has been on the forefront of containership safety and design issues, examines the strength requirements for large, fast containerships.

The structural safety of modern large container carriers, with their high demands on the hull, could, and still can only be guaranteed by modern methods of analysis. These demands include an extreme deck opening ratio, resulting in considerable deformations due to wave and deck load on hatch covers. Hence, the development of the container vessels was accompanied by continual advancement of computational methods.

Today's Panamax vessel offers up to

4,800 stowage positions, whereby the percentage of deck containers has risen to more than 50 percent. Optimization focuses on minimizing the steel weight and maximizing tonnage, as well as maximizing the stowage positions. Low consumption diesel propulsion engines also contribute towards greater operating economy, with the energy needed per container being only about half that of the third generation container vessels running on steam turbines.

After these optimized containerships were introduced, an increased incidence of forebody damage has been observed, as reported also in a study by the Salvage Association. Typical features include local and global buckling of brackets, wing bulkheads and decks, which considerably reduces the ultimate strength margin of the structure. According to this study, high speeds during bad weather, because of the pressure of time schedules as well as a lack of "seaman's intuition" for extreme loads due to the vessel size, are generally taken as the primary cause of extreme loads higher than previously assumed. Very often, the damage is only noticed in the port of destination, and usually the crew can no longer ascertain the

Ships with a widely flared forebody system have, as was already the case for container carriers of the second generation, a good seakeeping behavior without green water on deck. So from the viewpoint of the shipmaster, there is no reason to reduce speed in a seaway. Only if the danger is recognized, can the risk of foreship damage be reduced

(Continued on page 26)

## Turbo-USA, Inc.

is built upon a team of experienced turbo-charger specialists with knowledge on everything that, even remotely, has to do with Diesel-Turbochargers for Marine Vessels, Locomotives and Power Plants. We at Turbo-USA are associated with TurboNED BV in the Netherlands, the largest independent Turbocharger Company worldwide.

Turbo-USA is always ready, at any time and any place in the world, to solve your turbocharger problem with technical excellence.

The Management at Turbo-USA, Inc. is the 3rd generation in the Turbocharger Business.



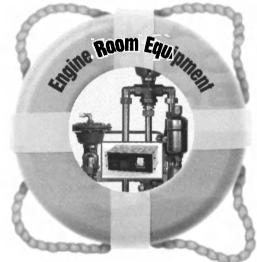
Email: turbo\_usa@cofs.com
For the Millennium visit us at www.turbo-usa.com















## Mackay.

## We Save You Time and Money.

A reliable marine communications and electronics partner can be a life saver.

At Mackay we've been serving the shipping, fishing and offshore industries for more than 71 years. Today, we offer our customers a complete marine package that includes equipment, service and airtime. From safety and communications equipment to engine room monitoring devices, Mackay outfits all your needs. Our trained service engineers will maintain your communications, navigation and below-decks equipment with global, 24-hour-a-day service.

Need quick access to airtime at competitive rates? We'll link you via INMARSAT and AMSC and we'll give you rates as low as those purchased directly from a land earth station. We'll even take the confusion out of airtime billing with a consolidated invoice regardless of the earth station used.

Mackay will tailor the equipment, service and technical assistance program that best meets your needs and budget. If you want to save time and money, make us your one-stop source.



Call 1-919-850-3027 or visit www.mackaymarine.com for our FREE capabilities portfolio.



## Marine Engineering

(Continued from page 24)

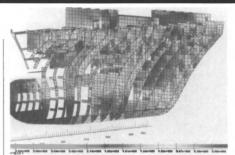
appreciably through changes in speed and course.

It is noticeable that in the North Atlantic, mainly smaller vessels of about 591 ft. (180 m) in length are affected, whereas in the North Pacific it is more so the larger ships. This obser-

vation by the Salvage Association is confirmed by the results of a research project conducted by Germanischer Lloyd, in which inter alia the wave-induced loads and bending moments on various container carriers were measured. Similar problems have also occurred on modern cruise liners, where

a projecting bow is intended to give the ship the looks of an elegant yacht.

A significant advantage for passenger ships is, however, that the bridge is situated far forward, and the master is thus much closer to the bow action than in a jumbo containership. Nonetheless, there is also in the passenger/ferry ship



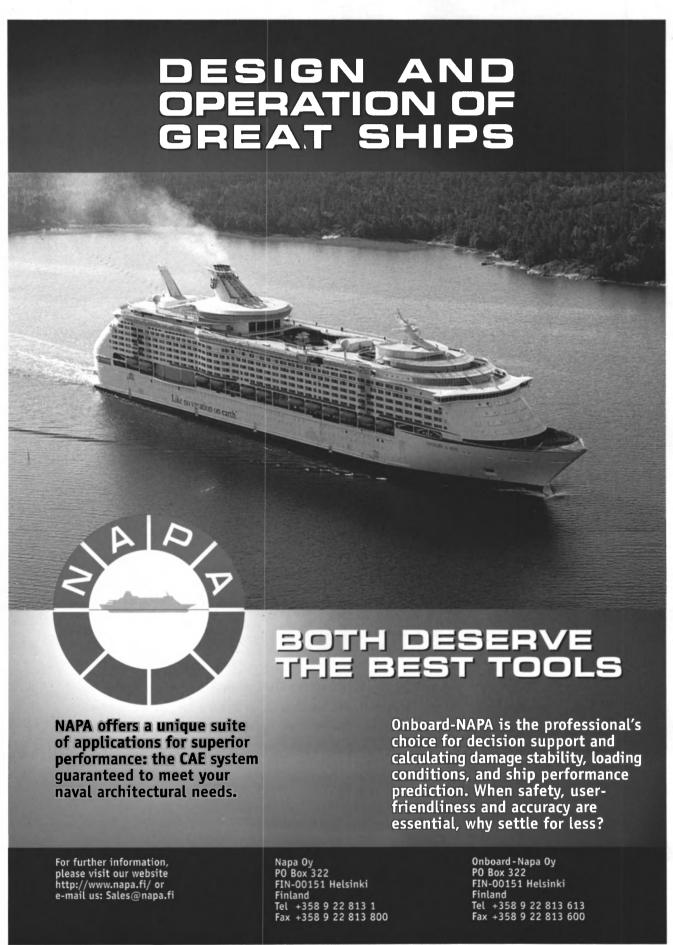
segment a strong trend towards fast ships: at present, four jumbo ferries and two fast cruise liners are under construction to GL class, all with service speeds of around 28 knots. GL immediately took appropriate action as a result of these findings, and initiated a research project in which, amongst other factors, extreme loads on the forebodies of large and fast ships are being investigated. The development of fast RoRo passenger ferries is the reason why a conventional but very fast (28 knots) RoRo passenger ferry was chosen as the reference ship for the new EU research project DEXTREMEL. In this project, the extreme loads on the ships are being investigated in depth, with the loads on the forebody representing one of the main aspects. Another work package involves determining the structural reserve strength for the elements of a damaged structure and, associated with this, an investigation of the possibilities for enlarging this residual structural strength without increasing the steel weight appreciably. In these studies, peak pressures cased by slamming are being calculated for a variety of bow shapes using modern methods such as computational fluid dynamics. Naturally, the results obtained from the example of a fast RoRo passenger ferry can be transferred fully to other ship types including the container carriers mentioned.

The initial results have already been incorporated into the new edition of the Construction Rules for Hull Structures (Edition 1998). The new regulations include increased design pressures for the forebody structure, including the forecastle, together with structural requirements and guidelines on increasing the ultimate strength under extreme loads. The consideration of stresses caused by hydrodynamic impact forces on the forebody, as part of the global analyses of the large containerships, is the current state-of-the-art ship structural analysis at Germanischer Lloyd.

Just how urgent these amendment to the Rules are with a view to improving the operational safety of modern containerships can be seen from the fact that responsible-minded shipowners - after having been informed by GL - have already, before official publication, made them a contractual requirement for their order of Panamax as well as post-Panamax vessels.

Circle 63 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News



(Continued from page 24)

ciple of the design is to share the propulsive power between two screws so that it is possible to employ propellers with a lower specific loading and very high efficiency which, as well as producing less noise and vibration, also allow significant savings in energy consumption to be made. The SSP comes in sizes from 5,000 to 30,000 kW.

Circle 59 on Reader Service Card

## Rochem Snags \$2 Million Celebrity Order

As the cruise market comes under continued scrutiny for its environmental practices, companies — such as Rochem Environmental, Inc. — that manufacture advanced environmental solutions should flourish.

Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.-owned Celebrity Cruises recently awarded Rochem Environmental a \$2 million contract to install a Rochem FM-Module gray water membrane system on two of its ships, Galaxy and Mercury. The contract has an option for three additional units.

Gray water, almost 90 percent of which is coming from a cruise ship's sinks and staterooms, can be legally discharged in most places. By using the Rochem system, Celebrity expects to significantly purify gray water that is released.

The membrane system rejects bacteria, suspended solids and organic matter, making the equipment suited for gray water treatment. "We believe this is another important step forward in our Above and Beyond Compliance (ABC) environmental management system," said Nancy Wheatley, vice president of Safety and Environment for Royal Caribbean Cruises.

Circle 62 on Reader Service Card

## Boatracs Presents ChartView At Workboat

Boatracs, a business unit of Advanced Remote Communication Solutions (ARCOMS) has formed a strategic alliance with Nobeltec Corp., a developer of charting and navigation software. Together, they will spotlight ChartView Celestial Mariner, Boatracs' and Nobletec's nautical charting navigation and communications software, which was presented at the 1999 Fish Expo in Seattle during November.

The product was shown again at the International Workboat Show in New Orleans in December.

ChartView is a complete electronic charting and navigation solution for the marine navigator.

It includes all the renowned planning and navigation features that mariners need, while offering auto-pilot controls, an integrated captain's log and the GPS Data Manager.

The package also includes the industry standard "Tides and Currents Pro," which is designed to provide accurate tide and current predictions through the year 2100 for the entire North American continent.

Circle 54 on Reader Service Card

## Pennzoil Launches New Synthetic Line

Pennzoil Marine has expanded its line of marine lubricants to include three 100 percent synthetic products: Pennzoil Marine 100 percent synthetic Outboard two-cycle oil TC-W3; Pennzoil Marine 100 percent synthetic Lower Unit Gear Lube SAE 75W-90; and Pennzoil

Marine 100 percent synthetic White Marine Grease. The Synthetic Outboard oil is a biodegradable product, recommended for use in all makes and models of water-cooled, two-cycle engines using either variable ratio oil injection systems or a pre-mix of oil and gasoline. It can also be used for air-cooled two-cycle engines that require ashless oils.

Circle 61 on Reader Service Card



ScanDisplay presents your passengers with important, interesting and up-to-date information around the clock.

Fully automated systems controlled by your staff, show the latest navigation details over one or more TV channels and a large Electronic Wall Map.

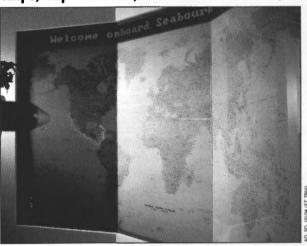
Programs such as:

- Know Your Ship,
- Know the Officers,
- Safety on board,
- Ship's Time & World Time all contribute to the passenger's feeling of comfort and security.

ScanDisplay gives you an opportunity to promote On Board Sales and Services, Future Cruises and Shore



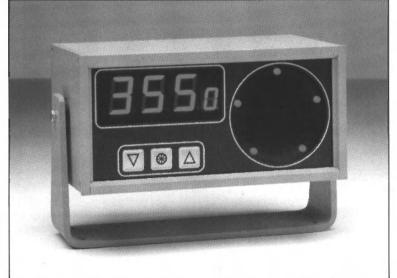
Information for passengers on board Cruise Ships, Super Yachts, Ferries and Fast Ferries



scandinavian micro systems

P.O. Box 155, N-1411 Kolbotn, Norway, Phone: +47 6681.2740 Fax: +47 6680.8095 E-mail: scandisplay@scansys.no 1041 S.E. 17th STREET, SUITE 100, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33316, USA Phone: +1.954.523.8878 Fax: +1.954.523.7157 E-mail: scansys@worldnet.att.net

## <u>Digital Gyro Repeaters</u>



scandinavian micro systems\*\*

- Large super-bright Digital Heading Display.
- Analog Turning Indicator allows instant estimation of the ship's turning rate.
- Will work from most types of gyro compasses.
- Repeaters can be "daisy chained" and synchronized to first repeater (Master Repeater).
- Digital Data output. NMEA and various other protocols are available for integration with survey and navigation computers.



P.O. Box 155, N-1411 Kolbotn, Norway, Phone: +47 6681.2740 Fax: +47 6680.8095 E-mail: scanrepeater@scans 1041 S.E. 17th STREET, SUITE 100, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33316, USA Phone: +1.954.523.8878 Fax: +1.954.523.7157 E-mail: scansys@worldnet.att.net

December, 1999

Circle 268 on Reader Service Card

## Marine Engineering

## Northrop Grumman Readies New Gas Turbine For Market

As the use of gas turbines as main ship's propulsion power continues to grow in popularity, particularly in the niche vessel segments of cruise shipping and rapid transport, Northrop Grumman recently announced that its WR-21 Intercooled Recuperated (ICR) advanced-cycle gas turbine ship propulsion engine has begun final development tests for the market which has most widely used the product in ship propulsion applications—naval

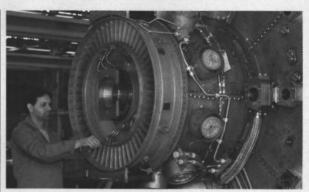
The engine, which is being developed for naval warship applications through a team led by Northrop Grumman, is being put through its final paces at a naval facility in Philadelphia. England's Rolls-Royce is designing and developing the gas generator and power turbines, while AlliedSignal's Aerospace Systems & Equipment Group in Los Angeles is providing the Intercooler and Recuperator Heat-Exchanger

Cores.

The WR-21 is touted particularly for its fuel efficiency, as it will reportedly reduce both operation and support costs significantly while keeping the naval ships it serves battle ready. To date, it is a candidate for the U.S. Navy's DD-21 program and for European advanced combatants.

"In initial tests, the WR-21 has already demonstrated a 25 percent annual propulsion fuel savings, compared to the existing gas turbine engines on a typical Navy destroyer," said **Jim Hupton**, vice president, Northrop Grumman Marine Systems. "The WR-21 is now predicted to deliver a 27 percent propulsion fuel savings in its initial mechanical drive production configuration.

An additional benefit from the newly developed gas turbine is a lower exhaust temperature, which can help to reduce the infrared signature of the vessel. Also, the



system is designed to reduce airborne noise by 70 percent over current marine gas turbine models. The WR-21 is designed with ease of maintenance in mind, as well, and individual modules of the unit can be removed and replaced aboard the ship.

Circle 60 on Reader Service Card

## BELZE



## "the friendly flag"

**HEAD OFFICE:** 

MARINA TOWERS, 204, NEWTOWN BARRACKS BELIZE CITY, BELIZE - CENTRAL AMERICA Tel: 501-2-35031/35047 - Fax: 501-2-35048/35070

immarbe@btl.net

## IMMARBE

## **DESIGNATED OFFICES:**

**PANAMA TOKYO** KOBE **SINGAPORE ZURICH NEW YORK** ROTTERDAM HOUSTON **PUSAN, KOREA** CONSTANZA MALMOE, SWEDEN LUXEMBOURG **BANIAS, SYRIA** CAIRO, EGYPT ISTANBUL LAS PALMAS, CANARY Is. **ARGENTINA ECUADOR** 

HONG KONG YOKOHAMA **PIREAUS LONDON GENEVA MANILA MADRID** BANGKOK KARACHI LIMASSOL TAIPEI, TAIWAN ANTWERP SHANGHAI, P.R.C. NEW DELHI, INDIA VALLETA, MALTA MOMBASA, KENYA URUGUAY ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA

## EXCELLENCE IS OUR STANDARD IN SHIPS REGISTRATION

- ◆ Dependable common law system
- Fast and efficient ship registration and related services
- ◆ International conventions requirements
- ◆ Bareboat Charter registration (Charter in Charter out)
- Special registration for delivery or scrap purpose.
- ◆ Reliable system for recordation of ownership titles, mortgages and liens
- ♦ Competitive fees and taxes

INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT MARINE REGISTRY OF BELIZE

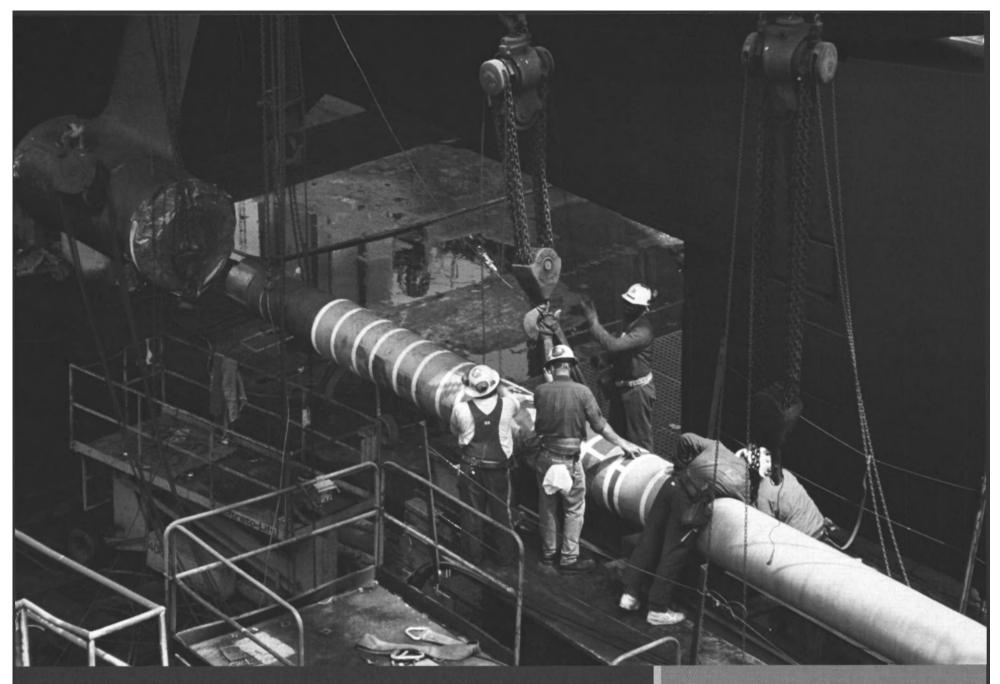
## RECOGNIZED ORGANIZATIONS

(Authorized by IMMARBE to perform statutory certification)

American Bureau of Shipping
Belize Maritime Bureau
Bureau Veritas
China Corporation Register
Det Norske Veritas
Hellenic Register of Shipping
Inspeccion y Chaiffeacion Maritima
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Panama Maritime Documentation Serv.
Polski Rejestr Statkow
Registro Italiano Navale
Registro Cubano de Buques

Associated Consultants Bureau
Belize Register Corporation
China Classification Society
Class NK
Germanischer Lloyd
Korean Register of Shipping
Isthmus Bureau of Shipping
Panama Bureau of Shipping
Panama Shipping Registrar
R. J. Del Pan & Co., Inc.
Registro Internacional Naval
Maritime Register of Shipping

Ferriby Marine - Authorized for ISM certification



# A PERFECT FIT FOR REPAIR

LEADERSHIP THROUGH INNOVATION

## The Best Ship Repair

Your ship will fit right in for the best repair service in the world. Our tradition of quality, on-time delivery and competitive price is a century old. Commitment to quality are words we live by every day. Our dedicated craftsmen and engineers work with 8 dry docks, 7 outfitting piers and 65 cranes. Our 550 acres of ship repair facilities with 600,000 square feet of enclosed production shops are unequaled in the industry, and are served by a 45-foot deep channel. And we're convenient—right at the mouth of the Chesapeake Bay. We can also mobilize a repair team anywhere in the world. With ISO 9001 certification, we're ready to support Any Repair, Anytime, Anywhere.



1075 CO 1285/01 4

@1999 Newport News Shipbuilding

Circle 258 on Reader Service Card

## Great Ships of 1999

Builder Kvaerner-Masa Yards Vessel name Voyager of the Seas Vessel type **Cruise Ship** Royal Caribbean Owner By David Tinsley

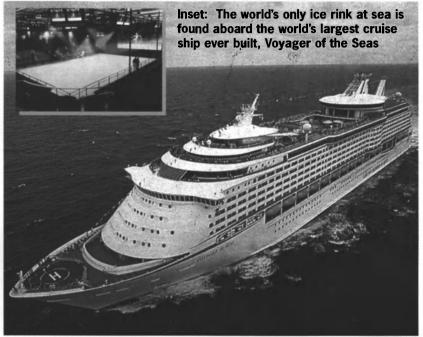
Slipping out through the Finnish archipelago on a Sunday morning at the end of October, Voyager of the Seas cut a figure of unprecedented scale in the passenger ship sector, symbolizing both the surging growth in the cruise market and the fertility of the Finnish maritime technology cluster.

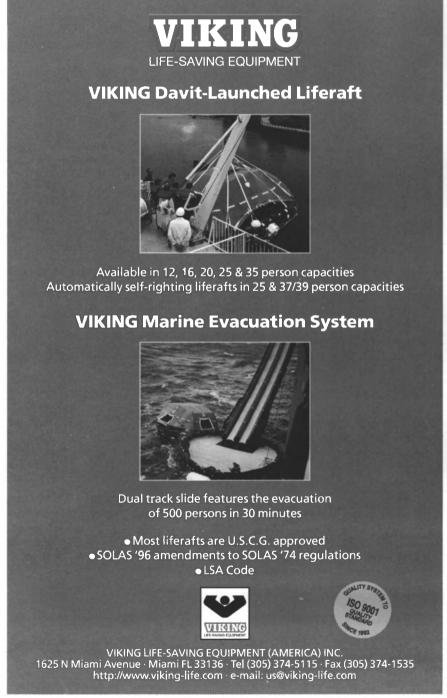
The 137,200-gt cruise ship, whose towering superstructure and an air draft of 208-ft. (63.5-m) belies a relatively tender draft of just over 28-ft. (8.8-m), marks a new highpoint in the industry's unerring endeavors to foster long-term sustainable business development in the seagoing leisure sector.

Kvaerner Masa-Yards was around \$500 million, about seven times the current cost of a VLCC, Royal Caribbean estimates that its overall project expenditure in bringing Voyager of the Seas to the market has been closer to \$700 million. The group's overall fleet expansion program is no less astounding than its record-breaking new cruise liner, with \$3.6 billion being ploughed into newbuild investments spanning deliveries up to the summer of 2002.

At a time when European shipbuilding is facing intensified competition from the Orient in fields of construction it has hitherto dominated, as demonstrated by Japanese and Korean successes in the cruise ship and RoRo passenger (RoPax) ferry segments, Voyager of the Seas is a powerful reminder of Nordic maritime industrial capabilities.

Quality and contractual performance have Although the shipbuilding price from long been the watchwords of Kvaerner









Circle 230 on Reader Service Card Maritime Reporter/Engineering News Masa-Yards (KMY) and its forebears. The shipbuilder's track record in meeting delivery undertakings has been reinforced by its delivery of the latest, seminal vessel on schedule. The accomplishment has been all the greater for the production setbacks it suffered during the early part of the year when the ship sustained a fire and mainly smokeincurred damage while alongside at Turku.

"Like no vacation on earth" is emblazoned along the sides of the hull of a vessel in which the design focus has been not only on combining the biggest-ever cruise passenger volume with very high standards of comfort and service, but also on melding passenger scale with considerable variety in shipboard activity and facilities. While acutely aware of customers' rising expectations and perceptions of 'value-for-money,' the shipowner has sought to bolster overall revenue generation through higher quality and imaginative new activity options.

The size of the shipboard community at any time during the course of its seven-day voyages in the Western Caribbean is startling, whether judged by the lower-bed passenger capacity measure of 3,138 or maximum of 3,840, together with up to 1,180 crew.

Voyager has occupied some of the best minds in interior design as well as some of the most innovative minds in naval architecture. The vessel furthermore denotes the attainment of a new milestone in the passengership domain as regards marine engineering technology, expressed in its refined diesel-electric power and propulsion system incorporating a triple Azipod configuration. Voyager of the Seas is emphatically also

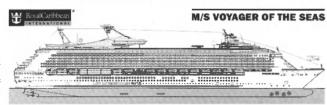
Main Parti	culars
Flag	Liberia
Classification	Det Norske Veritas
Length, (o.a.)	
Length, (b.p.)	901 ft. (274.7 m)
Breadth, (max.)	
Breadth, (molded)	
Depth (to promenade)	
GT	
Draft, (design)	
Draft, (scantling)	
Air draft	208 ft. (63.5 m)
Speed, service	
Passengers	
Crew	
Main engines6x Wartsila 1:	
Output	
Alternators	
Output	3-phase 11,000V, 60Hz
Propulsion motors	ABB Marine
Output3x 14,0	
Propulsion units	
Output	
Bow thrusters	Kamewa
Roll stabilization equipment .	Brown Brothers
Mooring equipment Briss	
Integrated navigation system .	
Radars	
Satellite navigation system	
Fire detection/alarm systems .	
Fire extinguishing systems	Unitor, Marioff

a new showcase for the concept of redundancy, applied to the main shipboard operating systems, and signifying central concerns with issues of reliability and safety.

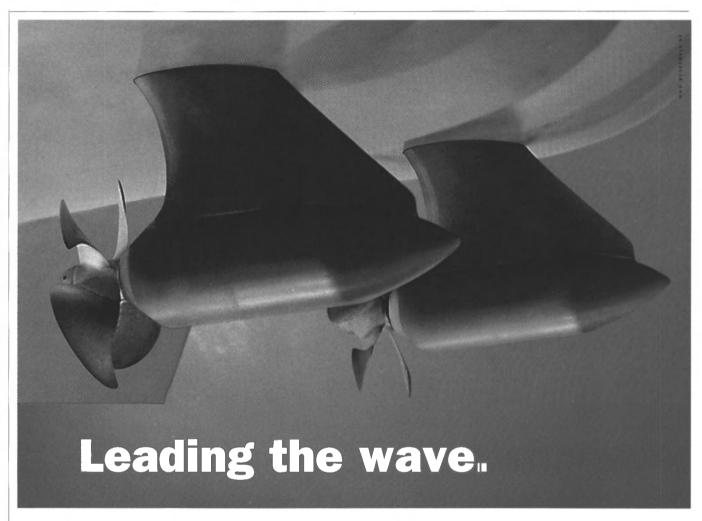
The design of the new leviathan succeeds in combining the largest-ever cruiseship passenger capacity with spacious staterooms and public areas, accentuated by the truly remarkable,

four-deck high, interior promenade, culminating at each end in an 11-deck high atrium. Evocative of the renowned Burlington Arcade in London, the

Royal Promenade extends for 394 ft. (120 m) through the heart of the vessel, flanked by a wide selection of shops,



restaurants and entertainment areas, and incorporating special lighting and coloring effects to change its ambience, just as the day turns into night. The fact that



Developed by Kamewa and Alstom, Mermaid™ is the most powerful and flexible marine propulsion system in the world.

Mermaid<sup>™</sup> systems are optimized by Kamewa's Hydrodynamic Research Centre to the hull form and performance specifications of your vessel.

With outputs of up to 25 MW, and giving optimum manoeuvrability, Mermaid™ is the perfect propulsion solution for a broad spectrum of shipping applications.

Mermaid™ – pod propulsion systems from two world leaders in marine technology.





KAMEWA AB, P.O. Box 1010, SE-681 29 Kristinehamn, Sweden. Phone: +46-550 840 00, Fax: +46-550 181 90. www.vickersmarine.com

## Bakeries: Ships or Shore ...

## The "Dutchess All-American"

## DOUGH DIVIDER/ROUNDER

comes with 36-Part Head Assembly which divides and rounds dough into 36-Pieces ranging in weight from 1-ounce up to 4-ounces each in seconds. For buns, rolls, bread sticks, etc.

## **Head Assemblies**

for 4-in-1 application -Available as options-

- 18-part: 18-Pieces 2-oz. up to 7 1/2-oz. each
- 9-Part: 9-Pieces 8-oz. up to 18-oz. each
- 6-Part: 6-Pieces 14-oz. up to 26-oz. each

We are proud to be serving the Cruise Ships of Royal Caribbean, Clipper, Celebrity, Disney, Premiere, Renaissance and Corta. Also sole source to United States Navy.

## "Features & Benefits found no where else in the world!"

- · 4-in-1 Machine Capability 1-oz. up to 26 ounces
- Labor Savings and increased Production is attested to by survey results of present users of this unit!
- · Accurate and easy to operate . . . learn in minutes!
- Full 1-Year Warranty
- . N.S.F., U.S.D.A., U.L. Listed Made in Wisconsin
- Complete non-corrosive divider unit removes in seconds for washing by hand or in washer, or interchange with optional divider units. . . . . . 18 part, 9 part, 6 part.
- Training video provided



Currently on-board:
U.S.S. John F. Kennedy,
U.S.S. Ranger,
U.S.S. Independence,
U.S.S. T-Roosevelt,
U.S.S. Constitution,
U.S.S. Harry Truman
and many shore bases.

"Made in America To Serve The World"



## BAKERS' MACHINERY CO. INC.

1101 John Ave., Superior, WI 54880 0039 For assistance, Call 715-394-4444 Fax: 715-394-2406









Circle 216 on Reader Service Card

## **Ship Design**





An Employee Owned Company

Naval Architecture • Marine Engineering • Program Support Services

Since 1957 - Commercial and Military Ship New Construction and Conversion Design, Detail Design, International Construction Program Support, Marine Consulting, Pollution Prevention Programs

Alexandria, VA • Arlington, VA • New York, NY • Newport News, VA
Pascagoula, MS • Pittsburgh, PA • Bath, ME • Port Hueneme, CA
Seattle, WA

## John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.

Corporate Headquarters: 4300 King Street • Suite 400 • 'Alexandria, VA • 22302

Business Development Office: (703) 933-6690 • Fax: (703) 933-6777

Web Site: www.JJMA.com

E-Mail: Marketing@ JJMA.com

Circle 237 on Reader Service Card

some nine percent of the vessel's staterooms have bay windows overlooking the Royal Promenade enhances the effectiveness of this astounding central feature, and should better realize the extra revenue potential it offers. The preoccupation with the expectations of an increasingly discerning passenger market is reflected in arrangements whereby 69 percent of the total 1,557 passenger cabins have a view, either seaward or into the mall, while 49 percent incorporate a balcony. The conceptual design for Project Eagle, in support of the \$1.5 billion, three-ship series entrusted to KMY's Turku yard, was provided by Kvaerner Masa-Yards Technology - highly regarded worldwide for its innovative approach to ship design - in close co-operation with Royal Caribbean. The combination of the wider-than-Panamax beam, affording the extra stability for a still greater breadth in the main passenger decks, and the longitudinal division of the superstructure by way of an indoor arcade, or promenade, have been fundamental to the Eagle concept.

The idea of a central mall running through the ship was first applied in the Finnish domain almost a decade ago, in the Turku-built ferries Silja Serenade and Silja Symphony. At the time of their delivery in 1990/91, the 58,400-gt sisters had signified a major new stage in the evolution of the Baltic cruise ferry concept.

Voyager of the Seas provides a new window on Finnish engineering in a number of sectors, not least as regards her cycloconverter-based, ABB electric propulsion system and array of podded propulsors of the proven Azipod type. The trials results met or exceeded expectations, with the vessel having achieved a forward speed of 25 knots, compared with an anticipated, maximum service speed requirement of 22 knots, and made an incredible 17 knots astern. Moreover, she was worked athwartships at five knots, such a relatively high rate of lateral travel being achieved using the two azimuthing units within the three-pod configuration, in conjunction with the four tunnel thrusters in the foreship section. Each Azipod offers an output of up to 14-MW, the centerline, fixed propulsor being flanked by two 360-degree rotatable units, while a total of 12 MW is available from the staggered line of bow thrusters.

A crash stop distance of less than six ships' lengths, with full control available throughout the maneuver, and a highly responsive, precise action in very slow-speed navigation through the rock-bound leads of the archipelago, also helped endear the vessel to her handlers.

The 75,600-kW primary power concentration engendered by Wärtsilä 46-series diesel machinery, whereby six 8-cylinder engines drive the main gensets, testifies to Finnish strengths in medium-speed engine design and manufacturing. Inevitably, the speed with which a vessel of such considerable passenger and crew capacity might be safely evacuated in the event of a casualty in difficult weather and sea conditions is always a point of interest. Certainly, she has been designed and equipped to meet the toughest regulatory requirements in that regard. However, in keeping with the principle of risk minimization and the philosophy that the ship herself should be the safest haven in all circumstances, Voyager of the Seas incorporates an exceptional degree of system redundancy and, furthermore, offers the highest design integrity.

It is claimed that she could take a 40-degree angle of heel before suffering water ingress although, of course, she has been designed and equipped mindful of passengers' tolerance of little more than a level platform at all times. Not without cause has she assumed the mantle as the first vessel to receive Det Norske Veritas' Comfort-class notation. The high level of engineering redundancy is reflected in the DNV Redundant Propulsion (RP) certification, as an acknowledgement of features such as the divided main machinery plant and main electricity distribution system. Moreover, she has been equipped with a dual, integrated bridge system from Litton for all key navigation and command functions, as reportedly another 'first' in the industry.

Builder Vessel name Vessel type Owner Astilleros Espanoles Stolt Sea, Stolt Sun Parcel tankers Stolt

Astilleros Españoles Sestao and Juliana yards have delivered the first two vessels of an inventive series of six stainless steel product/chemical carriers, Stolt Sea and Stolt Sun, both of which have joined the fleet of Stolt Parcel Tankers — the world's largest operator of its kind.

One of the most outstanding features of the series of ships is their capability of simultaneously carrying a wide variety of cargoes. Made possible by an extremely compartmentalized cargo arrangement, the vessels can carry up to 700 different types of cargoes — from fruit juice to propylene oxide — without risk of polluting each other.

This flexible cargo section is divided into 36 integral tanks and four deck tanks, designed to carry IMO type 1 and 2 chemicals, plus hazardous and corrosive cargoes by means of two longitudinal bulkheads vertically corrugated. An exception to this would lie in cargo tanks numbered one, two and 13, where the longitudinal bulkhead is arranged in the centerline.

Cargo tank capacity amounts to 25,220 cu. m. with payload cargo reaching a 24,720 cu. m. total at 98 percent cargo tank capacity.

Each tank is served by its own submerged hydraulically driven cargo pump and associated piping made of 316L stainless steel. A fully integrated cargo service system controls and monitors every operation and includes, in each cargo tank, temperature sensors at three levels, an internal cone antenna for level indication, transmitter gauges, remote pressure sensor of vapor space and independent high level (95 percent), and overfill (98 percent) alarms. This

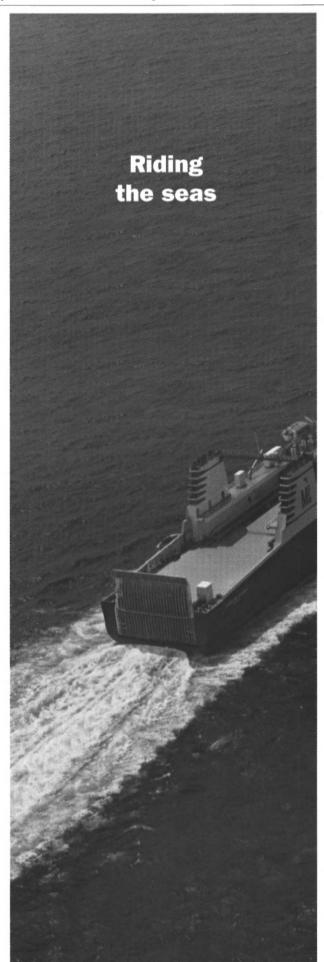


system is topped off with individual independent heating and cooling systems. Additionally, each cargo tank is fitted with three, two or one multi-stage fixed tank cleaning machine. Fully equipped with an integrated navigation bridge, fulfilling the one man bridge notation, the vessels also feature a set of systems that include one voyage data recorder system and one rate of turn indicator (ROTI) system with three

repeaters. The bridge system integrates a variety of functions such as digital radars, adaptive track pilot and position sensors.

Able to apply a service speed of 15.2 knots, the vessels' structure includes a double skin design and double bottom running the entire length of the cargo section plus the engine room. The double sides protect the cargo area by way of longitudinal flat bulkheads.

Main Partic	culars
Classification	DNV
Length, o.a	533 ft. (162.6 m)
Length, b.p	505 ft. (154.1 m)
Breadth (molded)	78 ft. (23.7 m)
Depth (molded)	
Draft	10.1 m
Deadweight	
Propulsion power	6,500 kW
Service Speed	
Capacity	
Crew	



Circle 205 or Reader Service Card

## ASTILLEROS ESPANOLES. Now and into the future

Ochandiano, 14 - 16 28023 El Plantío • Madrid - Spain Tel. +34 91 387 81 00 Fax +34 91 387 81 14

Email: astilleros@aesa.net

## Great Ships

Builder Vessel Name Vessel type Owner Lindenau GmbH, Silver River DH chem/oil tanker China Changjiang Shipping Group

Designed for the economical, international and ecological transport of oil and



Here comes

You take care of your business in the best possible way -just as we

The MacGREGOR Group is the global market leader in the shipboard

Our success is no coincidence: we do work on it 24 hours a day.

do in the MacGREGOR Group. In our common business it \$

cargo care products and their services in over 25 countries.

essential to keep the profits where they belong.

Trust us to take care of your assets.

www.macgregor-group.com

chemicals, Silver River, constructed by German-based Lindenau was delivered to one of the largest Chinese shipowners - China Changjiang Shipping Group on June 26, 1999. Classed by Germanisch-

er Lloyd as a Chemical/Oil Tanker, the vessel is the third out of a four-part series

of a four-part series built within 1.5 years by Lindenau.

Hatch covers

RoRo equipment

Elevators and escalators

Air conditioning chillers

Cargo securing systems

<u> MacGREGOR</u>

and trust

Refrigerated cargo

handling systems

Cranes



This newbuilding, which joined its sister vessel Gold River delivered on March 1, 1999, is a member of Lindenau's Tanker Class 2000 featuring internationally patented Lindenau bulbous bows - allowing the vessels to reach speeds of 14.8 knots at a constant engine output of 2,920 kW. Adding to Lindenau's trademark bows, which allow for high speed at low fuel consumption, Silver River fulfills all relevant regulations such as MARPOL, IMO Resolutions and Charter Requirements.

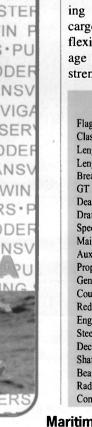
Advantageous features of this vessel include minimum risk of environmental pollution, increased collision resistance, minimum effort for tank cleaning and minimum loss of energy for heated cargo.

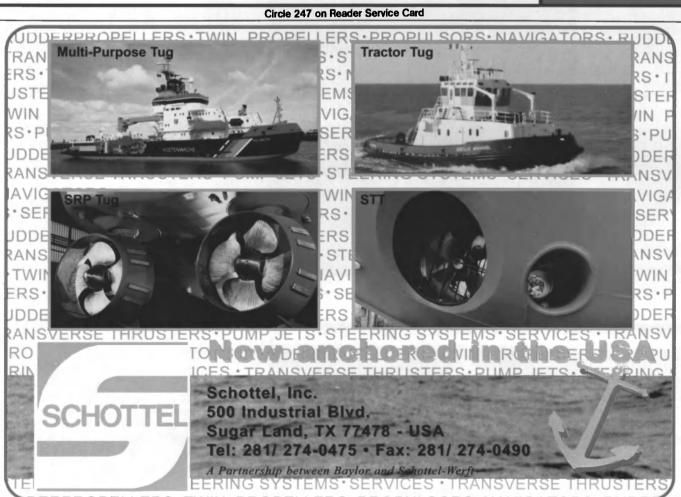
Silver River's high flexibility due to various cargo tank sizes and high cargo tank volume also offers a centralized cargo control via control desk in the cargo control room - providing economical and practical automated cargo and ballast handling.

Consisting of Framo hydraulic-driven pumps, which are directly connected to five manifold lines, the vessel can carry up to ten different cargoes - separate loading and discharging up to five cargoes is possible. All valves, except the manifold valves are remote-controlled from the control desk in the cargo control room. Ballast valves and pumps are also controlled from the cargo room.

Silver River is suitable for transporting oil and chemical products in 11 cargo/sloptanks and has a larger loading flexibility due to its well-balanced damage stability and increased longitudinal strength.

Main Particulars





Circle 269 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

# Your Choice for the future, our guarantee for Your Satisfaction

in is ready to meet your requirements of shipbuildi with advanced technology and reliabilty.



# (H) HANJIN HEAVY INDUSTRIES & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

### **HEAD OFFICE & YOUNGDO SHIPYARD**

29, 5-KA, PONGNAE-DONG, YOUNGDO-KU, PUSAN, KOREA • TEL: (051)410-3311 • FAX: (051)410-3339

• http://www.hhic.co.kr

### **ULSAN SHIPYARD**

492, YONGJAM-DONG, NAM-KU, ULSAN, KOREA • TEL: (052)259-3200 • FAX: (052)259-3223

### MASAN SHIPYARD

974-15, YANGDUCK-DONG, HAEWON-KU, MASAN, KOREA • TEL:(0551)255-1181 • FAX:(0551)295-3328

### SEOUL OFFICE

MARINE CENTER, 118, 2-KA, NAMDAEMUN-RO, CHUNG-KU, SEOUL, KOREA • TEL: (02)728-5438 • FAX: (02)756-5455

### LONDON OFFICE

ALHAMBRA HOUSE, 27/31 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H OAU, UNITED KINGDOM • TEL: (0171)839-4700 • FAX: (0171)839-5400

# Great Ships of 1999

Builder Vessel name Vessel type Owner Avondale Industries Endeavour Tanker

Though not scheduled for delivery until the summer of 2000, Arco's Endeavour, which is under construction at Litton Avondale Industries in New Orleans, is such an achievement that review of the ship's progress is necessitated in this year's grouping of Great Ships. When the Arco Millennium tanker project was announced in 1997, it was recognized as one which would require exceptional adherence to technical excellence in the design, construc-

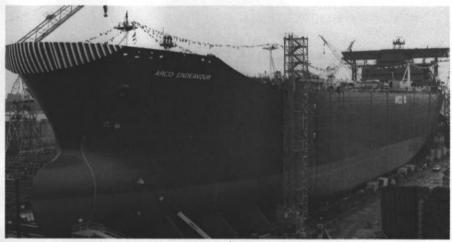
Main Partic	ulars
Length, (o.a)	895 ft. (273 m)
Length, (b.p.)	846 ft. (258 m)
Beam, molded	
Depth, molded	
Draft, design	54 ft. (16.3 m)
Draft, scantling	
Lightship weight	33,188 metric tons
Deadweight (at design draft) .	127,005 metric tons
Deadweight (at scantling draft)	.140,122 metric tons
Displacement (at design draft)	160,193 metric tons
Displacement (at scantling draft	t) 173,310 metric tons
Speed	16 knots
Engines	2x B &W 7550 MCC
Cargo tanks	

tion and outfitting of what could arguably be described one of the more advanced oil tankers in the world.

With its operation in and around the environmentally super-sensitive U.S. West coast (it was designed primarily for the 2,400 mile round-trip voyage between Valdez, Alaska and Cherry Point, Wash.) the tanker is designed to meet and exceed the provisions of OPA 90. The total contract includes three firm orders and two options, each of which will be uniquely equipped to navigate the rigors inherent in the winter seas of the Alaskan Gulf. Capable of carrying one million barrels of oil in 12 cargo tanks, the inner and outer hulls of the Millennium Class are separated by 10 ft., a measure which exceeds the legal requirement by 50 percent.

The ship series was developed utilizing some of the more outstanding minds and resources, including John J. McMullen Associates (JJMA), MCA Engineers, Inc., SSPA Maritime Consulting AB, Herbert Engineering Co., Glosten Associates Inc., Knutsen Shipping and Astilleros Espanoles, S.A.

Endeavour measures 895 x 152 ft. (273 x 46.3 m) with a depth of 83 ft. (25.3 m). With a cubic capacity of



1,017,161 barrels, the 125,000-dwt vessel will travel at more than 16 knots, powered by a pair of B&W 7550 MCC slow speed diesel engines, which generate a combined 30,030 hp. The tanker's continuous operation - even in the case of emergency - is ensured by the fact that it features two fully independent engine rooms separated by a fireproof, watertight bulkhead. Each engine powers separate, reversible pitch propellers, which are capable of going from full ahead to full astern in seconds, without reversing the direction of rotation. Controls onboard are state-of-the-art as well, as a fully integrated joystick are capable

of controlling the rudders, propellers and bowthruster from a single lever. The vessels can make a complete 360-degree turn within the ship's own length at slow speed or zero speed.

The new vessel will be outfitted with the latest navigational tools, including: ECDIS, three automatic plotting collision avoidance radars, and GMDSS. All data needed to operate the ship will be available on a single system, presented in a concise form to the operator, allowing the operator the ability to spend much less time gathering data and more time to analyze and formulate correct response.



Builder Hanjin Heavy Industries
Vessel name Hanjin Muscat
Vessel type LNG Carrier
Owner Hanjin Shipping Co.

Built by Hanjin Heavy Industries for the transportion of liquefied natural gas (LNG) between Oman and Korea, Hanjin Muscat is a 918 ft. (280 m), 68,524dwt ship using Gaz Tranport's No. 96-2 membrane cargo containment system. The vessel was built with only four cargo tanks, contained within a complete double side/bottom/bulkhead/deck trunk structure, with top and bottom wing tanks. The side and bottom spaces from integral port and starboard water ballast tanks, divided by the duct keel. This double-hull structure not only protects the tanks from external damage, but insulates the outer hull against critical steelwork fractures cased by the low temperatures (-163 degrees C and atmospheric pressure) at which cargo is transported.

Tank insulation is formed by primary and secondary membranes of 0.7 mm Invar (36 percent nickel steel) sheets, in conjunction with expanded perlite beads contained in plywood boxes attached to the inner hull by stud bolts. This combination is able to sustain the liquid pressure, also static and dynamic loads, and to limit the daily boil-off rated to 0.15 percent of cargo volume. Within

each tank, the filling line and two Ebara 1,700 cu. m./hr. electric s u b m e r s i b l e pumps are arranged on a tripod mast.

These pumps are used for unloading pur-

poses, loading being carried out by shore pumps, with vapor produced in the operation returned to shore by the ship's two 32,000 cu. m./hr. compressors. Other equipment includes a 26,000 kg/hr. main vaporizer, and 7,600 kg/hr. forcing vaporizer, 13,800 N cu. m./hr. inert-gas generator, two 140 N cu. m./hr. nitrogen generators and two 1,250 cu. m./hr. vacuum pumps. Four 50 cu. m./hr. stripping/spray pumps, 550 cu. m./hr. emergency cargo pump, and two sets of 20,000 kg/hr. boil off/warm-up heaters are also fitted.

Two crew members can operate and monitor the entire ship from a centralized administration and control center on accommodation deck D, using two s e p a r a t e



Yamatake-Honeywell TDC 3000 Basic automation systems. These serve cargo/ballast operations a n d machinery/electric generation, respectively, with Whessoe tank

level gauges, a Foxboro custody transfer systems, and Mitsubishi total boil-off gas control system. Mitsubishi also supplied a loading calculator to assist cargo operations, also an automatic combustion control, burner management and main turbine controls. Other equipment includes an AMCO turbo feed pump control system and Kvaerner ship performance monitors for the machinery installation.

A Mitsubishi MS 40-2 cross-compound steam turbine developing 38,900 shp drives a fixed propeller through a

double-reduction gearbox to give a service speed of 20.3 knots, with steam generated from two vertical, two-drum watertube boilers, burning oil or boil-off gas, or a combination of both. Two 3,450 kW turbo alternators and a similar sized diesel-alternator set satisfy electrical requirements. A water scoop system is provided for cooling the main condensor. A Mitsubishi total navigation system is integrated with three radars, echosounder, a Doppler sonar and docking system supplied by Atlas Elektronik, with additional aids including a Tokimec chart plotter and two GPS navigators.

Main Particula	rs
Flag	Panama
Classification	KR, BV
Length, (o.a)	
Length, (b.p.)	
Breadth	
Depth	86 ft. (26.2 m)
GT	93,765 tons
Deadweight, design	68,524 tons
Deadweight, scantling	75,463 tons
Draft, design	37 ft. (11.3 m)
Draft, scantling	39 ft. (12 m)
Speed, service	
Liquid cargo volume	138,366 cu. m.
Daily fuel consumption	201.19 tons/day
Main engines MHI, MS	40-2 steam turbine
Gearboxes	Mitsubishi
Boilers2x Mitsubi	ishi @ 68,000 kg/h
Mooring equipment	BLM
Cargo, Ballast control system	Mitsubishi
Bowthrusters	Nakashima
Fire detection system	Consilium-Marine
Fire extinguishing system	Fain
Radar	STN Atlas
Satellite navigation system	JRC



Even

# PARADISE NEEDS an OASIS.

The perfect cruise. The perfect vacation. And in the heat of the day, passengers can escape to the perfect climate. Because you have Carrier air conditioning and refrigeration on board. Isn't that a comfort?

We walte your business.



Circle 211 on Reader Service Card

# Ship After Ship.

For more than 45 years, ship after ship has been fitted with Loeffler valves, deck drains and bells. The reason? High quality products at a good price.

Loeffler still offers high quality products at competitive prices ... and maintains a substantial inventory to meet your needs.

Get all the details. Ask for your FREE CATALOG today.

CALL 800-752-7595 www.loefflercorp.com

Quality Products, Fast Delivery, Good Prices.



201 East Lincoln Hwy, Penndel, PA 19047-4097 CALL 215-757-2404 FAX 215-757-7105

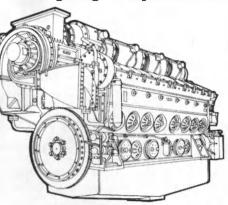
Circle 294 on Reader Service Card

# **HATCH & KIRK Heavy Engine Specialists**

Replacement & component parts including complete remanufactured propulsion systems

For EMD®, ALCO®, Fairbanks-Morse<sup>®</sup>, Cleveland, Detroit Diesel®, Superior, Nordberg and others

800-426-2818



Complete Fuel Injection, Turbocharger and **Governor Service** 

Offering Full Field Service

An ISO 9001 Company

5111 Leary Ave. NW • Seattle, WA 98107 206-783-2766 • Fax 206-782-6482 • www.hatchkirk.com

Circle 298 on Reader Service Card





P uget Sound Rope introduces the 12 x 12, our newest braided hawser. Because it is composed of 12 strands of Plasma™12-Strand rope, this patented construction makes the  $12 \times 12$  the first truly repairable braided rope. And that saves you not only time, but money.

Plasma™ 12 x 12 has been proven to be 50% stronger than conventional Spectra® fiber rope, yet is 20% lower in cost.

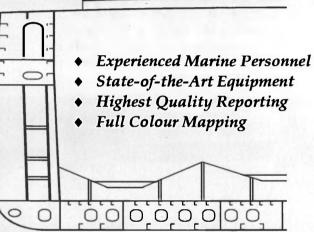
Customers around the world depend upon our expertise in rope performance and safety. PSR can help in your particular application of synthetic rope. Contact your distributor or PSR today for specific information about how we can help you.

> tel: 360-293-8488 email: sales@psrope.com

Puget Sound Rope www.psrope.com

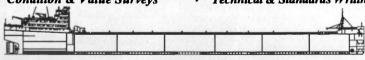
Circle 263 on Reader Service Card

# PCS Marine Technologies



### Specialists in Modern Data Collection and Analysis Techniques.

- Class "Special" Surveys
- **Augmented Condition** Assessments
- Essential Piping Surveys
- Condition & Value Surveys
- ✓ Hull Structure Maintenance Management Systems
- Fire & Safety Plan Drawings
- ✓ Safety Programs & Training
- ✓ Technical & Standards Writing



### IACS Grade 1 Approved for Thickness Measurement of Hull Structures:

- Lloyds Register
- American Bureau
- Nippon KK
- Det Norske Veritas
- Germanischer Lloyd
- Bureau Veritas

Providing condition assessment, maintenance management and engineering support services -- worldwide since 1989.

### PCS Marine Technologies Inc.

22-174 Colonnade Road S., Nepean, ON CANADA K2E 7J5

**Tel:** 1-613-224-2177 **Fax**: 1-613-224-4185 **E-mail**: nm@pcsmarine.com

Celebrating 10 Years of Service to the Marine Industry!

Circle 260 on Reader Service Card

A SPECTRAFIBER

# Great Ships of 1999

Builder Vessel name Vessel type Owner Daewoo OKHA FSO ICB Shipping



Originally planned and designed as the third vessel in a trio of three conventional Crude Oil Tankers ordered by ICB Shipping, Daewoo constructed the 158,000-TDW Okha - modification to FSO. Although the vessel had been aimed at operating not only in tanker mode, but also

in FSO, efficient design and construction had been achieved economically through ICB & SBM's operational experience.

Prior to its designation as a crude oil tanker during the first half of 1999, Okha, which was delivered on May 11, is currently being operated as a FSO unit at Sakhalin oil field.

The vessel houses six pairs of cargo tanks and a pair of slop tanks in three segregation and 15 ballast tanks including peak tanks, which form double skin meeting MARPOL requirements. Accommodation stands at 36 with four tiers and a navigation bridge. Total cargo capacity is 173,300 cu. m. and ballast capacity is 54,560 cu. m. As a noted FSO Unit, the vessel has equipment consisting of a bow cargo loading station, stern cargo offloading station and turbine type of metering unit with the steel support structure and a laboratory unit. Two sets of quick release mooring hooks provide for the single point mooring with a SALM buoy and an electro-hydraulically driven deck crane of offshore type is provided on the starboard side for handling offloading goods from the supply boat, cargo hoses and Suez mooring boat. One bow loading pipe of ND 300mm is arranged from loading station at portside and connected to the manifold cross-over line in midship, and a fire safe type ESD (Emergency Shut Down) ball valve at loading station is remotely/hydraulically controlled from CCR and the wheelhouse.



Circle 292 on Reader Service Card



Builder Hyundai Heavy Industries
Vessel name Bunga Melati
Vessel type Chemical Tanker
Owner MISC

In early July, Hyundai Heavy Industries delivered a 30,000-dwt chemical tanker to Malaysia International Shipping Corp. (MISC). The vessel, dubbed Bunga Melati 4, is a double bottom and double skin chemical tanker with 34 cargo tanks including 16 stainless steel tanks. Classed by LR, the vessel is a single screw diesel engine driven ship of flush decker with forecastle and poop, with bulbous bow and open water type stern. The cargo area is divided by two longitudinal corrugated bulkheads and nine transverse corrugated bulkheads. In the cargo tank section, the vessel has a double hull with side ballast tanks and a double bottom. The ship is designed to carry chemical cargoes type 2 and 3 as specified in the IMO IBC Code.

The cargo tank section of the Bunga Melati 4 comprises 34 cargo tanks including 16 stainless steel 316 LN tanks, 16 coated (phenolic epoxy 300 mic) tanks and two slop tanks, each equipped with a hydraulic motor driven centrifugal submerged cargo pump (Framo type), with a capacity of 450-250 cu. m./hr. for cargo tanks and 190 cu. m./hr. for slop tanks.

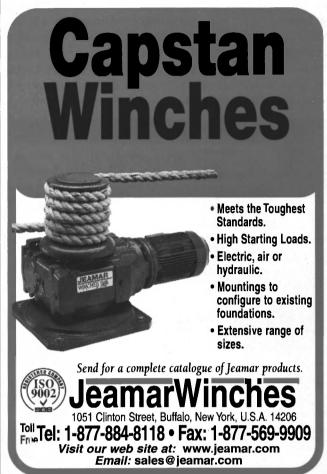
The internal parts of the stainless steel cargo tanks have been pre-treated by a local company that specializes in marine and industrial services, a company which also took care of degreasing, pickling and passivation for the cargo tanks.

This pipeline arrangement allows the connection of each tank separately to either starboard or port manifold outlet. For cargo heating and tank cleaning purposes, all cargo tanks are fitted with stainless steel heating coils and cleaning machines.

Heating is by steam. Gas freeing of the tanks is with mechanical ventilators, which are installed in a fan room.

N2 gas supply system with N2 bottle is provided for the ullage space of cargo tanks to compensate for normal losses during transportation. Each cargo tank and slop tank is provided with pressure sensor type level gauge.

The ship is powered by a six-cylinder in-line low speed, two stroke marine diesel engine, a Hyundai-B&W 6S50MC, which develops an MCR of 9,600 bhp at 119.6 rpm.



Circle 293 on Reader Service Card



Circle 297 on Reader Service Card

# Great Ships of 1999

Builder (Hull)
Modules Integration
Vessel name
Vessel type
Owner

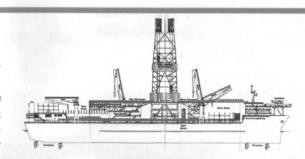
Astano
Ingalls
Discoverer Enterprise
Drillship
Ornsocean Offshore

Transocean Offshore's Discoverer Enterprise is known as the world's largest, most technologically advanced drillship designed for the reduction of ultra-deepwater well-construction costs with developments that elevate the process to a new level of operational efficiency. With more than 20 years of favorable deepwater experience behind them, Transocean's revolutionary drilling vessel has been engineered from the top of the derrick - to the thrusters - to optimize ultra-deepwater well-con-

struction and field development performance.

Transocean Offshore owns the vessel, which was constructed at El Ferrol, Spain. Supplementary to this is Ingalls Shipbuild-

ing's test and trials contract with BP-Amoco Corporation. The Pascagoula-





based shipyard completed the rigs outfitting and erected all of its major modules.

Both massive and multipurpose, Discoverer Enterprise can drill, test and complete wells to 35,000 ft. in water depths up to 10,000 ft. It is equipped to provide extended well testing and storage capabilities and allows a variety of subsea operations, including the potential for j-laying ultra-deepwater pipelines.

These capabilities were formulated with a cost-effective solution in providing sophisticated ultra-deepwater drilling operation on an international basis. With its patent pending, the dual-activity design allows drilling operations to perform concurrently in parallel - rather than in a sequential series - attacking the "flat times," which can consume up to 65 percent of well-construction time on ultra-deepwater wells. Results expected from this design provide a favorable concept - reduction in the amount of drilling days - leading to cuts in both drilling time and well costs.



Circle 261 on Reader Service Card

# GAYLORD

# GALLEY EXHAUST HOODS

The first choice in Galley Ventilation

From offshore drilling rigs to cruise ships, Gaylord offers a complete line of high efficiency water-wash extract hoods, with built-in fire protection, to meet your galley needs.

We offer complete design and engineering service with worldwide sales and manufacturing to serve the ever-growing Maritime Industry.

The Royal Viking Sun Photo Courtesy of Wartsila Marine. Gaylord<sub>e</sub> is a registered trademark of Gaylord International, Inc.

GAYLORD INDUSTRIES, INC.

de the

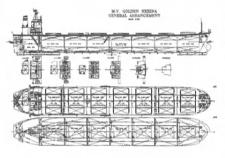
P.O. BOX 1149 \*TUALATIN, OREGON 97062-1149 USA FAX: 503-692-6048 \*PHONE: 503-691-2010 email:edsong@gaylordusa.com

Circle 227 on Reader Service Card

Main Particulars
FlagPanama
ClassificationDNV
Length, (o.a.)
Breadth
GT63,003 metric tons, 63,190 tons
Displacement
Deadweight93,117 metric tons
Draft
Speed
Fuel consumption
Main engines 4 Wartsila 18V32 and 2 12V32
Total hp
Thrusters
GeneratorsABB Vetco
Emergency generator
Motor starters
Engine controls
Coatings
VHF radioSkanti and Sailor
RadarFuruno
Compass
GPSLeica
Autopilot
SATNAV Kongsberg Simrad
Pumps Hamworthy
Heat exchangers
Lifeboats
Waste management systemOmnipure
Derrick Dual activity 226 ft. Dreco design
Pipe handling
Tensioners
Mud pumps National

Two full-capability, full-capacity drilling stations - specifically two separate drilling rigs - are located under the single derrick providing the conceptual simultaneous drilling operations. A drill floor, which is more than twice as large as one that is usually implemented, includes two-full sized rotary tables. Full integration of the two rigs is supplied by an automated pipe-handling system with each rig capable of running, pulling and standing back 135 ft. long stands of pipe (vs. the standard 93-ft. stands), thus decreasing the number of drilling and tripping connections.

Builder	Hitachi Zosen
Vessel name	Golden Nerina
Vessel type	Bulk Carrier
Owner	Golden Door



Ordered by Golden Door Corporation of Liberia, Golden Nerina, a 75,484-dwt bulk carrier was constructed by Hitachi Zosen's Maizuru Works for an August 5 delivery.

Registered in Panama, the vessel is the 97th Hitachi Panamax and second Hitachi Panamax jumbo vessel that houses various upgrades over the original version. It is the fourth bulk carrier in the series built with an ABS Safe Hull; deadweight tonnage and cargo capacity are considerably greater than previous vessels.

Golden Nerina is equipped with an energy-efficient Hitachi Zosen MAN B&W main diesel engine with the Hitachi Zosen Super Stream Duct (SSD) at its stern. The vessel holds exceptional propulsion efficiency and fuel economy as well.

Main Particulars
FlagLiberia
Classification
Length, (o.a.)
Breadth
Depth
Full draft
DWT
Main engineHitachi Zosen-MAN B&W
Speed

Builder Vessel name Vessel type Owner Meyer Werft Clipper Harald Gas tanker Solvang ASA

Joining its sistership, Clipper Viking, which was delivered in December 1998, Clipper Harald was delivered to its owners Solvang ASA in July.

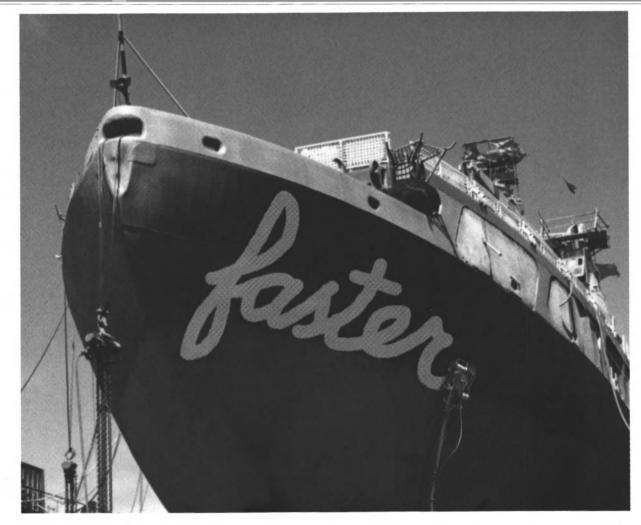
Built in cooperation between Papenburg-based Meyer Werft and Thyssen Nordseewerke of Emden, Clipper Harald measures 146.4 m in length with a breadth of 20.5 m. and boasts a cargo tank volume of 12,660 cu. m. Able to move at a top

Main Particulars

Flag	Norwegian
Classification	Det Norske Veritas
Length, (o.a)	480 ft. (146.4 m)
Length, (b.p.)	(135.4 m)
Breadth	
Draft	
Deadweight	



speed of more than 18 knots, the gas tanker is capable of carrying products such as ethylene, vinyl chloride monomer, ammonia and propylene oxide in three bilobe tanks.



It's no longer enough to remove coatings and rust. You must contain and collect everything, and that's expensive and time consuming. It's time you take a closer look at FLOW's latest generation of waterblast equipment—NEW FORCE™.

Our new automated system is the fastest removal and containment system you can buy. It removes, contains and collects everything in one step using only water—no grit, no tarps, no masking,

no dust. The entire system is controlled by a single operator. Powered by proven HUSKY pumps,

FLOW NEW FORCE is a full line of waterblasting equipment for any application. To stay competitive tomorrow, call for a NEW FORCE waterblast demonstration today. Flow International Corporation





FLOW

# NOTHING REMOVES & CONTAINS COATINGS BETTER THAN THE TOTAL



Diesel HUSKY $^{™}$ 









December, 1999

### Why Paint and Insulate? **Seal, Insulate and Protect all with**

# **Delta T Marine Insulating Coating**



### **Replaces thermal insulation!**

- A 40 mil layer achieves an R11-R15 factor!
- Non toxic and contains no harmful VOCs!
- For all types of vessels, USCG Approved! Cost Effetive!

**Mascoat Products Houston, TX** www.deltacoat.com

Ph: (713) 688-9099 Fax: (713) 688-9169 Sales@deltacoat.com

Circle 252 on Reader Service Card



### SUPERIOR ENERGIES INC.



### TEMP-SET® INSULATION COVERS **MANUFACTURING AND CONTRACTING**

Removable Reusable Temp-Set Insulation Covers, Manifolds, Turbos, Silencers, and complete Exhaust Systems.

- Reduce engine room temperature Lower engine room noise
  - Easy to assemble
  - Coast Guard Compliant

ACOUSTICAL INSULATION **ASBESTOS ABATEMENT TURN-KEY JOBS** 

Let us take care of all your insulation and abatement needs

WANT SUPERIOR QUALITY WANT SUPERIOR SERVICE CALL SUPERIOR ENERGIES INC.

### 1-800-BUY-SEI-1

P.O. Drawer 386, Groves TX 77619 Website: www.insulationsei.com

Circle 275 on Reader Service Card

# STRAINERS, FILTERS TRANSFER VALVES

Rugged Construction—Cast Iron, Steel, ainless, Bronze and Other Alloys Flanged, Threaded or Weld-End.



### Model 72 Simplex & Duplex Strainers

For fuel oil, lube oil, cooling water or any fluid service. Protects pumps, nozzles, meters, heat exchangers and process lines. Size 1/4" to 12" and larger. High pressure/temperature special designs available.

Model 73 Sea-View Strainers Simplex-Duplex



Cast bronze body with transparent sump permits instant visual inspection of flow and collected debris. Sizes I" to 4".



### Model 72AA **Transfer Valves**

Six (6) port plug valve for duplexing two tanks, exchangers, filters,

or other systems with minimum piping and space. Easy 1/4 turn, one stroke plug valve operation switches flow from one side to the other. Sizes 3/4" to 8" and larger. High pressure/temperature special designs available.



### Model 60 Pumps

General line of cast iron fuel and lube oil pumps—direct connected for light oils, reduction drives for heavy oils. High temperature special designs available. Sizes 3/8" to 2".

303 Williams Avenue., Hackensack, N.J. 07601 Tel: (201) 342-0008 • Fax: (201) 342-0025

Please see our website @ www.strainers.com E-mail: kraissl@aol.com

Circle 242 on Reader Service Card

# Great Ships of 1999

Builder Vessel name Vessel type Vessel owner Samsung Heavy Industries SK Supreme **LNG Carrier** SK Shipping Co.

Samsung Heavy Industries Co. is scheduled to deliver by year's end, the largest size LNG carrier of GTT Mark-Ill membrane type and is scheduled to deliver two more vessels within 2000.

Supreme, a 138,000 cu. m. LNG Carrier has been designed and constructed with the regulation of ABS and KR classification societies and the membrane

cargo containment system developed by GTT (Gaz Transport & Technigaz) in France.

The cargo tanks are protected by a complete double side/bottom, cofferdam between each tanks and trunk at topside. For the hull and cargo containment system of cargo tank, Dynamic Load Analysis and extended fatigue analysis have been carried out to ensure the vessel's high reliability and long lifetime.

Cargo will be carried at -163 degrees C in the near atmospheric pressure with an insulation of 250 mm and membrane of 1.2 mm thick corrugated stainless steel sheet.

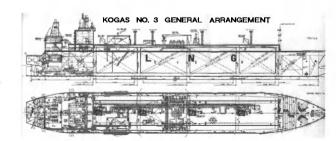
The GazTransport & Technigaz Mark-Ill system offers a low boil-off rate, in this case 0.15 percent/day of total cargo volume. Each cargo tank is fitted with two 1,700 cu. m. /h submerged centrifugal pumps, which are capable of unloading cargo within 12 hours. Cargo loading is carried out by shore-based pumps, after the tanks have been pre-cooled by LNG spray. Vapor produced during this process is returned ashore through the ship's high-duty compressors. Boil-off gas generated on voyage is heated and delivered as fuel gas to the main boiler by a low-duty compressor and boiloff gas heater.

An elevated walkway over the tanks affords access from the Centralized Administration and Control Center (CACC), located at the fourth tier level of accommodation deckhouse the wheelhouse, to the compressor room and deck. The CACC provides a central command station for cargo and ballasting operations, as well as monitoring, remote control of the propulsion plant, integrated automation and shipboard management systems.

The propulsion machinery comprises a 39,500 SHP Kawasaki steam turbine set driving a fixed propeller through a double reduction gearbox. The vessel's service speed stands at 20.8 knots with a 21 percent sea margin. Steam is generated by two Kawasaki boilers, capable of burning fuel oil, boil-off gas or a combination of both. Electrical power is derived from two turbo-alternators, each producing 3,450 kW, and a 'stand-by' 3,450 kW diesel-driven set.

Fire safety measures include dry powder and water spray for the cargo tank areas, and a water spray for the deckhouse front. Accommodation is provided for 48 persons.

Mooring arrangement and hull parallel body have been especially designed to suit the cargo loading/unloading at worldwide LNG terminals. Cargo cooling, also loading and unloading operations will be done, utilizing two Atlas Copco high duty compressors (32,000 cu. m. /h), a main vaporizer (21,300kg/h) and two heaters



Global satellite communications from COMSAT.

# Because you need more than voice to run a business.

You need data, fax, and e-mail too. With COMSAT Mobile Communications, you get them all. Not just voice. No matter where on earth you are. Of course, there's also COMSAT's legendary reliability and 24-hour-a-day customer service. So if you need reliable voice and data, count on COMSAT.



Delivering the Future.

+ 1 301 214 3100 www.comsat.com

Circle 213 on Reader Service Card

# Great Ships of 1999

Mai	n Particulars
Flag	Panamanian
Classification	ABS
Delivery Date	Dec. 30, 1999
Length, (o.a.)	915 ft. (278.8m)
Length, (b.p.)	873 ft. (266 m)
Breadth	140 ft. (42.6m)
Depth	85 ft. (26m)
GT	93,000
Draft	37 ft. (11.3 m)
Service speed	20.8 knots
Cargo capacity	138,200
Propeller	ННІ
Turbo-alternators	MHI
Hose handling cranes, m	ooring winchesSHI-BLM
Cargo pumps	EBARA
Cargo control, Ballast co	ontrol systemsYuken
Bridge control system	Norcontrol
Fire detection systems	Saraco-Thorn
Fire extinguishing system	msNamyang-Kidde(N.K.)
Radars	Norcontrol
SatNav	Trimble
Gyro compass/Autopilot	Raytheon Anschutz

(1,560 kW), while forced boil-off, and the handling of gas fed to the main propulsion boilers, is served by two ATLAS COPCO compressors (8,500 cu. m. /h), a forcing vaporizer (7,000 kg/h) and a combined heater (540 kW). Inerting of the insulated space and cargo tanks is by means of two Permea nitrogen generators (90 m3/h) and a MOSS inert gas generator (14,000 cu. m. /h). A particular feature of design is the adoption of a single control room for engine room and cargo spaces.

The high degree of automation fitted includes an operating control conditions, optimization of ship and machinery control conditions, ship management and vibration monitoring. A distributed control system incorporates four twin and three single workstations, with electronically self-contained screens capable of controlling any ship function, provided the operator presents the correct badge. Also included are 30 main and 70 submimic boards. New insulation material such as reinforced polyurethane foam and triplex are applied, having excellent quality and reliability, and fabricated by well-established Korean subcontractors. Gas trials have been successfully fulfilled in Korean LNG terminal (Incheon) this past November. Samsung began to invest and develop LNG technology in 1986, and acquired the technologies of engineering and construction from GTT in 1990.



Designed and constructed to comply with the requirements of Korea Register of Shipping (KR), SK Summit, a 135,000 cu. m LNG Carrier was delivered in August 1999 to SK Shipping by DHI Okpo Shipyard. Registered under the Panamanian flag, Summit will transport Liquefied Natural Gas from Qatar to Korea. The vessel has a continuous upper deck with aft sunken deck, as well as a raked stem with bulbous bow and bow thruster. A fixed pitch propeller is driven by a marine steam turbine. Four cargo tanks, which are capable of holding a capacity of 138,000 cu. m. capacity are designed as GTT membrane type and will keep the LNG at a temperature of -

163 degrees C under the condition of maximum daily boil-off rates less than .15 percent of fully loaded cargo volume. Via the cargo hold length, underdeck passageways are situated port and starboard in trunk deck space and also center passageway (pipe duct) with trolley system is arranged in the double bottom. A six-tier deckhouse located aft offers accommodation for 48 with vibration levels in living areas designed especially low at normal operating condition.

The vessel holds a typical cargo handling system, which has been upgraded on membrane type of LNG carriers. Liquefied cargo handling equipments such as a double set of main cargo pumps, one set of spray/stripping pump, and one set of capacitance type level gauge is present.

one set of spray/stripping pump, and one set of capacitance type level gauge is present.

Summit is constructed to comply with ship/shore compatibility of the LNG loading terminal in



### GALLEY EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

FULL LINE GALLEY EQUIPMENT \* DESIGN-SALES-INSTALLATION

A wide range of hatchable marine equipment manufacturers including Cospolich. Hobart. Insinger. Toastmaster.



### A.R. LARSEN COMPANY, INC.

15040 N.E. 95th Street, Redmond, WA. 98052 800-735-7286 425-861-8868 FAX: 425-861-8668

Circle 204 on Reader Service Card

Breadth, moided	142 π. (43.4 m)
GT	95,400
DWT	69,000
Draft	11.3 m
Speed	20.5 knots
Cargo capacity	138,000 cu. m. in four tanks
Water ballast	52,000 cu. m.
Fuel consumption	(daily) 202.6
Main turbines	KHI
Turbo generator	HHI-EMD
Bow thrusters	KHI
Generator engines	Ssang Yong HI
Generators	ННІ
Reduction gears	Kawasaki
Engine controls	Nabco
Steering gear T	ongmyung Heavy Industries
Deck machinery	Brissonneau & Lotz marine
Shafting	Daewoo
Bearings	Kobelco
Coatings	Hempel
VHF radio	Japan Radio Co.
Radar	Kongsberg Norcontrol
Compass	Raytheon
GPS	Trimble
Lifeboats	Hyundai Precision
Liferafts	Viking Lifesaving
rates less than	n .15 percent of fully

**Main Particulars** 

Panama

KR, DNV

909 ft. (277 m)

873 ft. (266 m)

Flag

Classification

Length, (o.a)

Length, (b.p.)

Qatar, Oman (Qalhat); Indonesia (Arun/Bontang); and Malaysia (Bintulu) - as well as discharge terminals in Korea. Mooring arrangement, fender contract flat area, gangway landing position/support, manifold arrangement and ship/shore communication systems for these LNG terminals are considered sufficiently in this vessel.

The main powering unit is comprised of the Kawasaki cross compound steam turbine with high and low pressure turbine, double reduction gear and main condenser including astern turbine. The main condenser is designed to be cooled by a scoop cooling sea water system at normal sea going condition and by main sea water circ. Pump at the low load under 65 rpm of main turbine.

Consisting of three switchboards (main, cargo and emergency) the electric distribution system is located in separate rooms. Power is supplied to the main switchboard by three (two steam turbine-driven, one diesel engine-driven) 3,450 kW generators at 440VAC, 3-phase, 60Hz. A diesel-driven emergency generator of 850 kW capacity is connected to the emergency switchboard to meet statutory requirements and to provide for restricted operations if the main generators are unavailable.

Service speed of the SK Summit is confirmed at 20.8 knots fully loaded at 100 percent MCR with 21 percent sea margin, by sea trial, which is increased by .3 knots than the contracted speed of 20.5 knots.

Builder Vessel name Vessel type Owner Qiu Xin Shipyard Maria Desgagnes Tanker Groupe Desgagnes

Constructed in China at the Qiu Xin Shipyard in Shanghai, Maria Desgagnes is a state-of-the-art double-hulled, ice class 1A, type 2 oil and chemical tanker, which is able to transport 12 different types of cargo at once. Featuring a total capacity of 15,570 cu. m., the vessel measures 394 x 69 ft. (120 x 21 m) requiring an invest-

The vessel is chartered by Petro-Nav, a subsidiary introduced by Groupe Desgagnes in 1996 with two other shareholders - Nicolas Gravino and Richard P. Carson - to develop the bulk liquid transport side of the business. The tanker joins two others in the fleet - Thalassa Desgagnes and Petrolia Desgagnes, as well as Rigel Shipping Canada tankers for which Petro-Nav has signed a long term charter agreement.

ment of more than \$35 million.

Known as one of the best-equipped oil tankers in the Canadian fleet, Maria Desgagnes is considered a milestone within the maritime industry. According to research completed by Groupe Desgagnes, aside from the construction of ferries for governments - or passenger ships - this is the first new Canadianowned merchant vessel to join Canada's shipping fleet since 1984 and the first oil tanker since 1982.

This technologically-driven vessel includes a loading program that calculates ship stability when intact or damaged, among other things; a computer-

Main Particulars	
Flag	an
ClassificationLloy	d's
Designer	S.
Contract date	96
Length, (o.a.)	m)
Length, (b.p.)	
Depth	m)
GRT8,8	
Displacement	26
Deadweight	
Draft	m)
Engine manufacturer Hudong Heavy Machine	
EngineMAN B&W, 8,370-bhp, 6,150 k	
Engine controlsNorCont	
Steering controls	rg
Generators 3 x Caterpillar @500 k	W
Bow thruster	hp
Reduction gears Flender type PTO 12	00
Deck machinery	pa
Bearings Simplex seal White Me	tal
VHF radio	
Compass	
Heat exchangers	
A/CAirte	
LiferaftsViki	
Lifeboats/Davits	
Waste management systemODM	
Ballast control system Danfoss, Ian Conrad Syst	
Cargo control Danfoss, Framo, lan Con-	
Average speed	
Consumption at sea	
Consumption in port 4 mt/day die	sel
Tank capacity	
Fuel	
Ballast5,651 cu.	m.

ized monitoring system for cargo and ballast tanks, including ullage, temperature, high-level alarm, etc; and stainless steel heating coils for the cargo oil and slop tanks.

With a loading and discharge capacity of 1,800 cu. m., the vessel's main engine houses a shaft alternator, while maneuvering bow thrusters assist in docking and navigation in restricted waters.



# Looking for Advanced Marine Radars?

### **See Litton Marine Systems**

Performance, reliability and flexibility are built into the complete line of type approved **Bridge**Master E radars. Superior automatic target and shoreline recognition in the worst sea and weather conditions are incorporated into each marine radar unit. All of these advanced radars are backed by the worldwide Litton Marine Service network.

- Fully type approved S- and X-Band Radars
- Unique clutter suppression system
- Choice of trackball or joystick with optional keyboard
- 40 target automatic tracking
- 2- or 6-way interswitching
- Simple installation and commissioning

### For Additional Information Contact:

www.litton-marine.com

**USA** PH: +1-804-974-2000 • FAX: +1-804-974-2259

England PH: +44 (020) 8329-2000 • FAX: +44 (020) 8329-2415

Germany PH: +49-40-291 890 • FAX: +49-40-299 00-298



DECCA.



Litton

Marine Systems
We Navigate Solutions

Circle 246 on Reader Service Card

# Great Ships of 1999

Builder

Port Weller Drydocks (A division of CSE)

Vessel name Vessel type Owner Car

CSL Niagara Two belt self unloader Canada Steamship Lines

M.V. CSL Niagara, which was delivered by Port Weller Dry Docks this past

July, is the largest seaway capable vessel on the Great Lakes. The two self-unloader resulting was formulated by joining the aft end of M.V. J.W. McGiffin to a complete new forebody built and outfitted by PWDD. Beginning with the new forebody being floated out of the building dock, McGiffin was then

docked and its old forebody was cut and floated off — the new forebody was redocked and joined to McGiffin's stern shortly after. Taking advantage of new maximum seaway

dimensions resulting in cargo lifts, the vessel was selected to celebrate strong

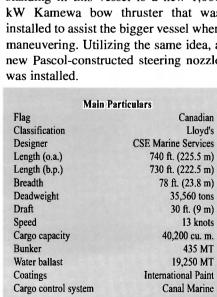
Chaos steined lint

links between Canada Steamship Lines and the Niagara Region.

Resulting from the handiwork of CSL's technical team and CSE Marine Services, the objective at hand was to produce an efficient design that would span for another quarter-century. Niagara's cylindrical bow design provides more displacement and an additional 600 tons of cargo lift over other designs.

From a structural standpoint, the vessel is longitudinally framed — unlike traditional lakers. As a result, there is a lighter, more efficient design, which is complimentary to PWDD's state-of-theart production processes. Bulb sections provided by Fundia were utilized due to their stability for application of the high quality coating system by International Paints. Other steel shapes were supplied by Salit Steel, while the steel manufactured by Algoma Steel and supplied by Samuel Plate was blasted and primed by both PWDD and Blastech Corporation.

By far, the total concept of the vessel is its self-unloading system. The existing boom and loop belt were retained and joined to a new arrangement of hold and transfer conveyors. In cooperation with EMS-Tech, the system was designed to be efficient and maximize cargo cubic and discharge at 6,000 STPH. A total of 146 suspended roller track gates were constructed by Pascol Engineering for installation by Port Weller adding to the two conveyor belts, which were implemented on garland rollers from Haak Industries. Unloading and ballast systems are remotely controlled by 14 closed-circuit television cameras installed by Canal Marine, while cargoholds are serviced by a series of hatches, fitted with one-piece steel covers, removable by crane. Outstanding in this vessel is a new 1,000 kW Kamewa bow thruster that was installed to assist the bigger vessel when maneuvering. Utilizing the same idea, a new Pascol-constructed steering nozzle











### Call Circle Seal

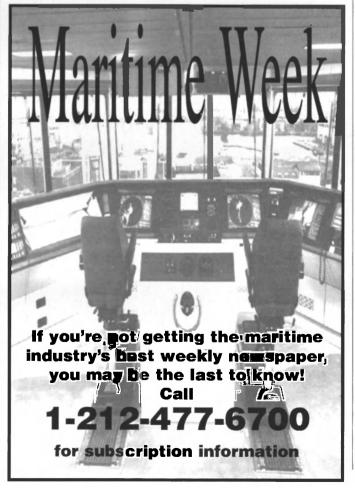
For more than 50 years, wherever critical hydraulic or pneumatic control has been required, Circle Seal has been there. In aircraft, missiles and space, medical equipment, laboratories and processing plant applications. Wherever valves or regulators were needed to meet exceptionally high performance levels, Circle Seal was there. So if you have a critical flow problem or just need to be certain you have guaranteed your system's performance, contact us for your component requirements.



ISO 9001 Certified CIRCLE SEAL CONTROLS, INC

Phone (909) 270-6200 • Fax (909) 270-6201 E-mail: sales@circle-seal.com • Internet: http://www.circle-seal.com

Circle 212 on Reader Service Card





Signifying the best of an outstanding new crop of seismic vessels, the Norwegian-built wedge-shaped Geco Eagle sports a 121 ft. (37m) wide back deck to store and deploy more recording equipment than any other vessel afloat, but the unique shipshape does not lead to a trade-off in capacity.

The ability to survey more territory in a time and cost efficient manner has directly led to the tremendous push for deeper water resources exploration.

Geco-Prakla routinely deploys 6 km streamers and the slim Nessie-4 streamers and large streamer reels will enable Geco Eagle to easily deploy streamers over 8km.

Geco Eagle is equipped with the Monowing\* II deflector system, which coupled with lightweight towing leads, has already been proven to deliver 1,400 meter wide spreads without the help of other vessels.

The highest capacity vessels previous to Geco Eagle in the Schlumberger fleet were already deploying footprints up to 8 sq. km. Geco Eagle — if you can excuse the expression — effectively knocks all existing records out of the water with its massive footprint up to 11 sq. km.

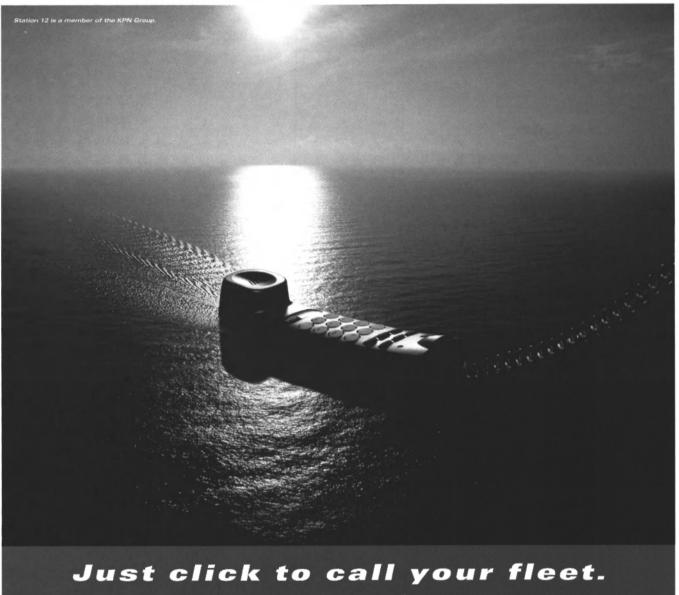
With 20 tow points, Geco Eagle is able to shoot very high-resolution 3-D. It is not only the vessel's capacity, but also its flexibility that sets Geco Eagle apart.

Geco Eagle has a specially designed 36-ft. (10.9 m) workboat that is easy to deploy, is completely self-contained — with enclosed cabin and navigation system and is very fast moving. It can pick up, exchange and store 100 m streamer sections, has underwater cameras and a unique streamer cleaning system. Geco-Prakla vessels have already kept

**Main Particulars** Flag Panama 311 ft. (94.8 m) Length, (o.a.) Length, (b.p.) 281 ft. (85.8 m) 79 ft. (24 m) Breadth, (molded) Breadth, (extreme) 121 ft. (37 m) Draft 25 ft. (7.5 m) GT 10,846 Main engines 4,050 kW Volvo Penta 250 kW Auxiliary engines Speed 16 knots Lifeboats Norsafe streamers deployed for well over a year and have encountered barnacles and other growths of amazing proportions. With its five-year docking interval, Geco Eagle streamers are likely to spend a very long time continuously deployed in the water.

The uniquely shaped Geco Eagle is helping Schlumberger to survey larger areas more time and cost efficiently in the quest to continually discover resources in deeper waters.





It's so easy you literally don't have to lift a finger.

At the press of a button, PhoneConnect will put you through to one of your ships. Simply point to a ship on your personalised web-page on the Internet, click once, and your phone will ring with the ship on the end of the line.

You don't have to remember (or keep a list of) all your ships' Inmarsat phone numbers. There's a choice of immediate or delayed call back from the ship you're dialling. Plus you can choose from multiple call back options - to your office, your home or

even your cellular phone.

And because you're calling over the Internet you're charged at the lowest Inmarsat rates – so it's also cost-effective.

And as you'd expect from one of the world's leading satellite communications providers, PhoneConnect is just one of a whole range of services – from all the Inmarsat options and the latest M4 DataPhone service to the new Private Satellite Networks – that you can use to stay in touch across the globe.

Station 12. The ultimate satellite connection.

Type of business	Name	
Job title	Company	,
Address		
	City	
State	Country	
Zipcode	E-mail	
Phone	Fex	

For more information call +31 255 545 111 or fax +31 70 334 50 82 or e-mail to station12@wxs.nl or write to Station12, PO Box 600, 2501 CP The Hague, The Netherlands

PhoneConnect."



December, 1999

Circle 273 on Reader Service Card



# **ANCHORS** CHAINS

G.J. Wortelboer Jr. B.V. P.O. Box 5003, 3008 AA Rotterdam The Netherlands Telephone: +31 10 429 2222 +31 10 429 6459

E-mail: gjw@wortelboer.nl

Circle 225 on Reader Service Card

# G. R. Bowler, Incorporated

Marine & Industrial Controls

ABS type approved steam and diesel engine room controls and monitoring systems

The products we use in our systems are of the highest possible quality and are designed for your needs.

800-524-9570

www.grbowler.com

**LNG Engine Room Automation** 

Circle 226 on Reader Service Card

Unique epoxy resin system bonds to almost anything—produces proven, long lasting repairs with outstanding impact strength, tensile strength, and abrasion resistance.

- Repairs everything from pinholes and ruptures to complete breaks in pipes, pumps, ducts, tanks, valves, flanges, joints, and machinery casings, including equipment carrying water, low-pressure steam, gases, gasoline, oil, alcohol, and caustics
- Bonds tenaciously to most surfaces including steel, plastic, fiberglass composites, ceramic and wood





STANDARD RESIN for small holes/cracks (large holes/cracks with reinforcement)

**RED PUTTY** for medium to large holes, cracks

STEEL PUTTY for steel-like repairs on metalcan be drilled, tapped, machined

SEALER for small holes and cracks

**LEVELING COMPOUND** for corroded surfaces UNDERWATER PUTTY for repairs in dry, moist, or submerged conditions

For detailed literature contact: Ferro Corporation Liquid Coatings and Dispersions Division 1301 N. Flora St., Plymouth, IN 46563 Tel: 219-935-5131 • Fax: 219-935-5278

**FERRO** 

Circle 221 on Reader Service Card

Builder Vessel name Vessel type Owner

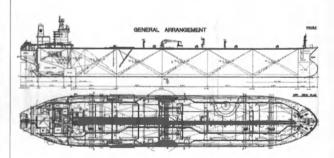
**Samsung Heavy Industries** Frank A. Shrontz **VLCC** Chevron



This vessel has been designed and constructed with five center and five pairs of cargo tanks (plus two slop tanks aft) included with a double-skin hull, complying with the latest regulation of MARPOL 13F and OPA 90. The double-skin design is capable of totally separating the cargo tanks from the sea, and providing five pairs of fully segregated water ballast tanks with the wide space of double hull for easy maintenance and access.

In addition, the water ballast tank has been coated with a light color tar free epoxy (two coats) throughout.

Particular attention has been paid to arrange cofferdam between side shell and heavy fuel oil tanks which are arranged in both side of engine room. Dynamic Load Analysis and Spectral Fatigue analysis have been conducted, along with ABS Safe Hull analysis, to ensure high design integrity and long life (For example, the design life time of critical side shell is 50 years). Three grades of cargo can be handled simultaneously, using three steam turbine driven cargo pumps, fitted in a pumproom at forward end of the engine room.



### **BAIER MARINE HATCHES..**

THE STRONGEST HATCH TO EVER HIT THE DECK. Cast Galvanized Steel • Aluminum • Stainless Steel • Bronze











 We stock a huge inventory with same day shipping. • Trusted in the Marine Industry for 52 years.

FOR A FREE CATALOG CALL 1-800-455-3917 or visit our website at www.haierhatch.com 16901 WOOD-RED ROAD, WOODINVILLE, WA 98072

Phone: (425) 481-5019 • Fax: (425) 488-2424 • email: sales@baierhatch.com

Circle 208 on Reader Service Card



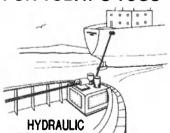
For more information, Contact: **Bruce Doughty, President** P.O. Box 296 E. Boothbay, ME 04544 (207) 633-6517



to quality seriously. Shipbuilding is a tradition in this region and our employees take pride in their craftsmanship. When Washburn & Doughty boats leave the yard, they are joining a family of boats known for their reliability and durability.

Circle 281 on Reader Service Card

### TRACTOR PINS FOR TODAY'S TUGS



TOW PIN UNITS **HOLD-DOWN HOOK** 

### **WESTERN MACHINE WORKS**

1870 Harbour Road - North Vancouver, B. C. - Canada - V7H 1A1 Phone: (604) 929 -7901 Fax: (604) 929-7951 or (604) 929-5329

Circle 284 on Reader Service Card

# lodiac Aids With New Self-Righting Design

Zadinc International has developed a patented, self-righting technique to imply with the updated RoRo ferry lif-regulations. Formulated by a team technical engineers, the design is stanted in both France and the U.S. - to followed shortly by other jurisdic-

tions. The self-righting design enables liferafts to automatically turn from a capsized position to an upright position on the surface of the water, regardless of whether they inflate in the inverted position underwater or on the surface of the water, or capsizes for any reason pro-

ceeding inflation.
The company has

been granted all significant approvals for its 150-person self-righting model raft, as well as for its 37-person and 25person self-righting rafts, also available as davit launched rafts.





All are equipped with a Solas "A" pack for long international and Solas "B" pack for short international voyages.

Circle 7 on Reader Service Card

# ener Signs Foran Agreement With PSC

Sener has signed a contract for the censes and associated services with the falaysian shipyard PSC Naval Dockard. The Foran contract includes licenss for all the Subsystems, employing bout 30 work-seats who will collaboate with Foran at the shipyard's offices n Lumut. Foran has already been successfully carried out in Lumut and the tandard training of users. A two-week nduction course for managers, which is already underway, will be complete this nonth. Windows NT was the operating system selected.

### **ACR Introduces DistresS.O.S.**

ACR Electronics, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., has developed an innovative alternative to hazardous pyrotechnic devices to comply with USCG signal requirements — the DistresS.O.S. The product is a non-flammable, safe, buoyant, battery powered, USCG compliant night visual distress signal that flashes S.O.S.-the international Morse Code for distress. With more than 50,000 candela of light intensity after six hours of continuous use, DistresS.O.S. has more than 22 nautical miles of visibility at sea level.

Circle 53 on Reader Service Card

### SeaJets Take Off For Grand Bahama Island

SeaJets, the Palm Beach-based Jetfoil, left the Port of Palm Beach on November 6, inaugurated regular service of the jets into Grand Bahama Island.

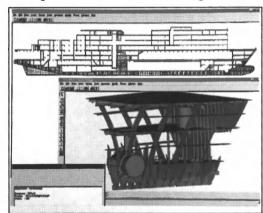
SeaJet Kara will depart from the Port Thursday through Monday at 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. with scheduled arrivals on Grand Bahama Island at 11 a.m. and 6:30 p.m., respectively. Departures from the Island will be at 11:30 a.m. and 6:50 p.m., arriving in Palm Beach at 1:30 p.m. and 8:30 p.m., respectively.

Combining their innovative and high speed operation, the jets are able to cover the 65 nautical miles between the Port and the Island in 99 minutes flying time. Flying over the sea's surface, the JetFoils leave no wake and can absorb shock waves up to 19 ft. (5.7 m) - with little or no movement in passenger cabins. The only two JetFoils operating from U.S. ports, the jets can accommodate up to 250 passengers.

December, 1999

### **TRIBON M1 Basic Design**

A New Tool for Efficient Basic Design of Ship's Structures and Arrangements



Courtesy by van der Giessen-de Noord B.V.

- Shortens the time to define ship's structures and arrangements.
- Provides high quality output: Classification drawings, Steel material estimates, Equipment lists, Weld lengths etc.
- Reduces manhours by direct re-use of basic design data in other TRIBON applications.

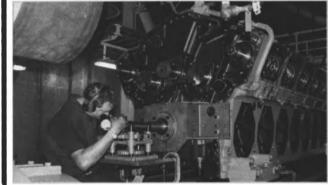
**郷DIESEL** 

www.tribon.com

Phone: +46 40 103455 Email: market@kcs.se Fax: +46 40 978415

Circle 241 on Reader Service Card

# CRANKSHAFT GRINDING While Installed in Engine



 CRANKPIN AND MAIN JOURNAL REFURBISHING While crankshaft is in engine

 ALL TYPES OF ON-BOARD MACHINING Cylinder boring, engine top decks, horizontal joints, couplings, journals  LINE BORING OF MAIN BEARING POCKETS
 Laser and Optical Alianment

METALSTITCH®
 Repair of cracked or broken cast iron engine blocks

### N-PLACE MACHINING COMPANY

USA: **800-833-3575** 

International: 414-562-2000 FAX: 414-265-1000

24 HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE ...day or night, 365 days a year.

Circle 234 on Reader Service Card

# MOTOR-SERVICES HUGO STAMP, INC.

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS & SERVICE CENTER





• BOLL & KIRCH FILTER INSTALLATION, SERVICE & PARTS FOR ALL TYPES

• VALVE & CAGE EXCHANGE COMPONENTS FOR MAN B&W DESIGN ENGINES

• COMPLETE TURBOCHARGER REPAIR SERVICE WITH REBLADING & BALANCING

• WOODWARD GOVERNOR & REGULATEURS EUROPA SERVICE & CALIBRATION

LINEBORING OF BEDPLATES & INPLACE MACHINING OF ENGINE BLOCKS

• LASER ALIGNMENT & RECHOCKING OF ENGINE FOUNDATIONS WITH EPOCAST 36

24 HOUR SERVICE HOT-LINE 1-800-622-6747 (MSHS)

Please visit our Web page at http://www.mshs.com 3190 SW 4TH AVENUE - FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33315 - FAX (954) 763-2872

Circle 255 on Reader Service Card

### Urethane To Provide For Supply Center

The Fleet and Industrial Supply Center at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii has granted Urethane Products Corp. (UPC) another contract for six 10 ft. diameter x 16 ft.long Marine Guard foam-filled marine fenders. The fenders are constructed for energy absorbing capacity of 1,081 ft. kips with a reaction force of 402 kips.

The fenders will be delivered to the Naval Station at Pearl Harbor.

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card

# MaK Signs Letter Of Intent For Its Subsidiary

MaK Motoren GmbH & Co. has signed a letter of intent for the sale of its marine sales and service subsidiary MaK Scandinavia to Geveke - the parent company of Geveke Power Systems, which represents Caterpillar in Norway, Sweden, Denmark and the Netherlands.

Circle 6 on Reader Service Card

# United States Lines Floats Again

American Classic Voyages has acquired one of the most storied and renowned names in the history of oceangoing passenger transportation - Unit States Lines - to be used for its fleet cruise ships being developed under t company's Project America initiative.

Known as one of the most promine names in passenger shipping throughe the era of the trans-Atlantic crossing period that spanned from the ear 1900's through the early 1960's. The laremaining vessel of the fleet, SS Unit States, was decommissioned in 1969.

### **EXHAUST GAS CLEANER**

**Effectively Eliminates All Inert Gas Soot Stains** 



Letters of Testimonial Are Available From Captains Who Have Successfully Used Exhaust Gas Cleaner

Gyro Exhaust Gas Cleaner is a premium mixture of industrial cleaning agents formulated specifically to penetrate and dissolve inert gas compounds that adhere to tank walls. Ease of application and environmentally safe make this product the preferred choice among tanker captains around the world. It will prepare your vessel for "water-white" chemicals. You will have no problem passing the methanol wall-wash test after cleaning with Exhaust Gas Cleaner.

### gyro chemical & equipment co., inc.

Mailing Address - P.O. Box 853. Deer Park. Texas 77536 Office & Plant - 5206 Railroad Ave. Phone (281) 479-5905 • Fax (281) 479-6239

Circle 229 on Reader Service Card

# You Have A Lot Riding on Your Roller Fairlead Why Settle for Less Than Skookum? Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Rollers Typically Bronze Bushed Bearings "Stressproof" Steel Pins High Capacity to Weight Design Precision Manufactured Components Francered for Extremes

Circle 271 on Reader Service Card

www.ulvencompanies.com

800/547-8211

### Your Firm Marine Partner in America / China

Quest for Excellence

### Stockist for New / Second-hand

- Main engine parts
- Turbocharger parts
- Auxiliary engine parts
- Anchor & chain cable
- Lifeboat & life-raft
- Other machinery equipment

# Ship Repair Service at Chinese Ports & Shipyards

- Voyage repair
- Dry-docking
- Overhauling & reconditioning service

# Foundry & Machine Shop for:

- Cylinder liner/cover
- Piston crown/skirt/ring
- Water guide jacket
- Other machinery parts

For more information visit us at:

www.mariso.com





### MARISO USA, Inc.

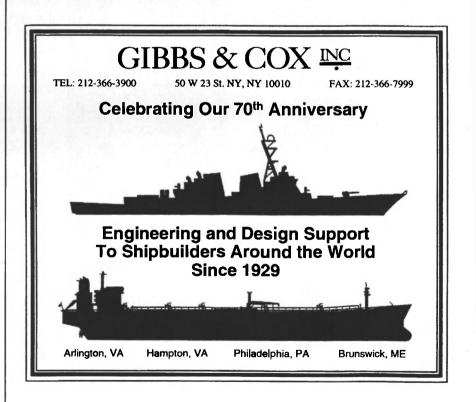
100 Davidson Avenue Somerset, NJ 08873, USA Tel: 1-732-271-2755 Fax: 1-732-271-2744

E-mail: sales@mariso.com

### MARISO Co., Ltd.

18F, 1958 Zhong Shan Bei Rd. Shanghai, 200063, P.R. China Tel: 86-21-6203 0206 Fax: 86-21-6203 3785 E-mail: sales@mariso.sh.cn

Circle 250 on Reader Service Card



Circle 228 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

# That's Daewoo Shipbuilding

ahead at every pivotal point as new types of high technology vessels appear

Daewoo Okpo Shipyard has played a leading role in setting higher level shipbuilding standards for technology intensive, high value added products as well as conventional vessels. As a result of the successful construction and delivery of the state-of-the-art membrane type LNG carrier, SK Summit, we have achieved another upgrading of the core technologies far ahead of others.

We are committed as are all forward looking dreamers to a clean, green world. These dreams can become reality through integration of our innovative technology, highly skilled human resources and total sincerity.









for SK Shipping Co.Ltd.



Hanjin Pyeongtaek for Hanjin Shipping Co.Ltd. Circle 289 on Reader Service Card for Korea Line Corp.

# ABS OIL TESTING SERVICES

(Summary of Fuel Oil Samples analyzed at select ports, October 15, 1999)

ABS Oil Testing Services is recognized as a global leader in the provision of quality, professional and practical fuel management, fuel analysis and consultancy programs for the marine, offshore and power generation industries

	D@15C	V@50C	MCR%	ASH%	H20%	S%	V	NA	AL+SI	TSP%		D@15C	V@50C	MCR%	ASH%	H20%	S%	V	NA	AL+SI	TSP%
BALBOA, PANAMA AVERAGE MAX	981.6 988.2	362.6 388	14.8 16.5	0.06 0.08	0.26 0.5	2.6 3.87	166 277	12 23	13	0.01 0.02	NEW YORK, NY AVERAGE MAX	986.9 992.1	242.7 360.4	13.4 17.7	0.07 0.09	0.34 0.7	2.65 2.96	227 304	17 40	26	0.05
BUSAN, KOREA AVERAGE MAX	966.3 979.3	319.5 467	11 14	0.01 0.02	0.08 0.25	2.89 3.46	83 168	7 17	20	0.01 0.02	NORFOLK, VA AVERAGE MAX	988.2 991.3	208.8 252.6	10.6	0.06	0.2	2.95	186	11	14	0.02
CEUTA, SPAIN AVERAGE	982.4	170.5	15.3	0.05	0.3	2.92	209	14	23	0.02	PHILADELPHIA, PA AVERAGE	989.5	234.3	10.9	0.06	0.39	3.23 2.86	241	14	15	0.03
MAX	987.6	177	17	0.06	0.35	3.07	230	14		0.03	MAX	995.4	354.4	16.8	0.11	1.5	3.18	339	33		0.09
DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA AVERAGE MAX	990.2 990.7	149 150	17.8 17.9	0.03 0.04	0.05 0.05	3.44 3.58	146 180	13 14	25	0.07 0.09	PIRAEUS, GREECE AVERAGE MAX	968.7 990	337 372	11.2 18.9	0.03 0.04	0.08 0.1	3.01 4.04	129 204	13 34	16	0.12
FOS, FRANCE AVERAGE MAX	989.2 989.8	339.5 344	15.1 15.4	0.01 0.02	0.1 0.15	2.59 2.75	59 70	27 27	26	0.01 0.02	PORT ARTHUR, TX AVERAGE MAX	979.8 989	330.5 384	15 17.3	0.04 0.3	0.11 0.3	2.91 3.78	90 197	6 10	8	0.43
FUJAIRAH, UAE AVERAGE	971.1	331.3	14.7	0.03	0.24	2.81	104	23	9	0.86	ROTTERDAM, NETHER		370.2	14.1	0.03	0.26	2.71	103	15	22	0.03
MAX GENOVA, ITALY	988	379.4	17	0.06	0.5	3.48	187	48		6	MAX SAN ED ANGUECO CA	1008.7	465	18.2	0.06	0.65	3.54	144	34		0.11
AVERAGE MAX	979.8 990.4	331.7 379	13.1 15.5	0.01 0.02	0.3 0.75	3.59 4.01	93 114	17 20	18	0.01 0.01	SAN FRANCISCO, CA AVERAGE MAX	983.3 988.4	288.3 375	12.3 17.5	0.05 0.07	0.11 0.2	2.05 3.16	97 124	25 74	11	0.02 0.04
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN AVERAGE MAX	885.5 991.4	314.2 377	14.6 18	0.03 0.06	0.19 0.85	2.89 3.45	131 202	27 47	24	0.03 0.08	SEATTLE, WA AVERAGE MAX	977.1 990.2	262.2 381.5	10.8 13.9	0.02 0.05	0.2 0.6	1.65 2.2	46 87	11 24	15	0.02 0.06
GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN AVERAGE MAX	984.6 990.4	339.6 369	14.2 16.6	0.03 0.07	0.1 0.3	2.52 2.86	135 170	17 38	29	1.14	SINGAPORE AVERAGE MAX	981.1 994.2	313.2 380	14.7 18.2	0.02	0.18	3.24	79	10	21	0.11
HOUSTON, TX	,,,,,,	507	10.0	0.07	0.5	2.00	1,0	30			SOUTHAMPTON, UNITE			16.2	0.05	0.75	3.88	212	21		3.42
AVERAGE MAX	988 995.7	261.9 405.4	15.4 18.3	0.05 0.11	0.17	3.32 4.05	133 250	10 74	16	0.02 0.08	AVERAGE MAX	986.9 989.6	338.3 370	11.8 12.8	0.02 0.03	0.05 0.05	1.98 2.29	75 96	7 20	13	0.01 0.02
LOS ANGELES, CA AVERAGE MAX	986.8 996.3	276.9 624	10.2 14.3	0.05 0.07	0.19 0.7	1.7 2.11	129 273	17 30	21	0.03 0.1	SUEZ, EGYPT AVERAGE MAX	956.8 958.2	306.8 321	10.6 11.1	0.03 0.04	0.11 0.3	2.75 3.13	108 184	17 23	9	0.02 0.03
MARSEILLE, FRANCE AVERAGE MAX	983.8 989.5	173.3 206	13.3 14.3	0.03 0.06	0.06 0.1	2.51 2.88	81 118	22 40	20	0.02 0.03											
MOBILE, AL AVERAGE MAX	983.8 990.6	266.3 332	13.7 14.2	0.04 0.06	0.08 0.1	2.97 3.49	120 148	25 29	9	0.01 0.02											
MOIN, COSTA RICA AVERAGE	988.8	186	14.9	0.05	0.08	2.76	114	9	17	0.01				KEY	CODE						
MONTREAL, CANADA	990.7	209	16.5	0.05	0.1	2.96	140	12		0.01	@15c:									anadium i	
	983.4 989.9	289.9 349.6	15.4 17.6	0.04 0.09	0.1 0.2	1.36 1.71	101 129	8 16	31	0.06 0.1	MCR %:	Micro	carbon Re	sidue %.	AL+SI	:		Co	mbinat	Sodium ion of alu	minum
NEW ORLEANS, LA AVERAGE	987.4	286.1 364	15.2 18	0.05 0.07	0.17 0.4	3.64 4.12	138 297	24 56	17	0.04 0.24	Ash %:		rcent wate	r in fuel.						pressed a dissolved	I I

Worldwide Experience

# INTERIOR OUTFITTER

CRUISE SHIPS • DINNER BOATS • WORK BOATS • CASINO VESSELS





Custom Ship Interiors, Inc.

P.O. Box 882 • Solomons, MD 20688 • Fax:410-326-9125 **410-326-9122** 

Circle 215 on Reader Service Card



GAMBLING VESSELS

NEW CONSTRUCTION

CONVERSIONS

REPAIRS

DRYDOCKING

SUPPLY BOATS SEISMIC VESSELS BARGES

INLAND PUSHBOATS

SPECIALTY VESSELS

Hwy. 90 East Jennings, LA 70546

PH 318/824-2210 FAX 318/824-2970

Circle 244 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News



# Life Saving Solutions & Crew Training for all types of vessels

Complete Liferaft Stowage and Deployment Systems for ALL container types and applications

- Local or Remote Release
- Aluminum fabrication (optional steel
- Indexed Deployment (one at a time) an integral part of any Marine **Evacuation System**
- Designed to SOLAS specifications
- Block Construction Compatibility
- Optimum utilization of deck space
- High grade electrostatic paint finish
- Minimal installation impact
- Reduces manning requirements
- Ideal for refit or new construction
- Operation & Service Manuals
- **1** Installation & Training Support



Superstar Leo & Virgo





### STCW 95 Courses Available:

- Basic Safety Training
  - Fire Fighting Personal Survival
  - Medical Emergency
  - Personal Survival and Social Responsibility (PSSR)
- Crowd Control
- Crisis Management
- ISM Code



### CODE RED **MARINER**

The ONLY STCW 95 compliant computerbased training (CBT) solution. Designed to teach, assess, certify and record.

Standardized CBT & instructor lead courses aimed at large numbers of crew, either on board or at a shoreside facility. Training activity is automatically recorded on an individual basis, providing secure statistical data that can be reviewed by the trainee, employer or regulatory agency.

### **Custom Courses Available:**

- Safety Management System
- Vessel-Specific Training
- Survival Craft
- Customer Service



www.crewtraining.com

# Total 722000 Safety Center Division of MGI America, Inc.

Located in Seattle & Chicago these centers of excellence for Marine Safety, specialize in maritime training, equipment sales and survival craft maintenance and service.

### Training

STCW 95 Certificated **Basic Safety Training** courses:

- Personal Survival
- Basic Fire Fighting
- Medical Emergency

### Other Courses:

- Train the Trainer (required for all trainers & assessors of STCW)
- **●** Fast Rescue Boat
- Bridge Resource Management

### Sales

- Liferafts and IBA's
- Rescue Boats & Davits
- (1) Lifejackets, lights and whistles
- (I) Survival Suits
- (I) Evacuation Systems

### Seattle Location:

1540 Northwest 46th St., Seattle Washington, 98107 USA Tel: (206) 782-7321 Fax: (206) 789-8859

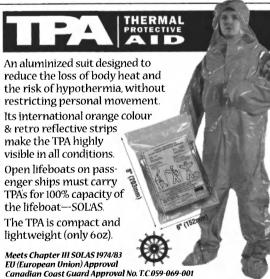
### Chicago Location:

8501 West 191st St., Bldg. 57 Mokena, Illinois, 60448-8878 USA Tel: (815) 464-1102 Fax: (815) 464-1105

### Service

Two fully equipped service centers for liferaft and inflatable boat maintenance

"We pick up and deliver to your vessel and guarantee service rates at time of purchase.



### ONS OLU SAFE INTERNATION

- Design and Support in CAD
- Equipment Installation Supervision and Testing
- Shipboard Training
- Advice on complying with IMO rules and their interpretation by various authorities.

Web: www.mgimarine.com

### **Head Office**

113 – 980 West 1st Street, North Vancouver, BC, Canada V7P 3N4

e-mail: sales@mgimarine.com

Tel: (604) 986-2239 Fax: (604) 984-3164

North America Toll Free: 1-800-394-9514

### New Shipyard Orders

Ferliship is a strategic consultancy highly specialized in market researches guided to the shipping industry. For additional information, please contact Ferliship @: Pza. Sta. M<sup>a</sup> Soledad Torres Acosta, 2. 28004 Madrid, Spain, Tel.: +34 91 531 01 78, 689 01 45 66; Fax: +34 91 531 01 78' e-mail: ferlship@iies.es (Prices are in U.S. Dollars)

OWNER OPERATOR	COUNTRY SO	SHIPYARD	ТУРЕ	No	TEU	DWT	DELIV	M
CHINA STEEL CORP.	TAIWAN	CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORP.	BULK CARRIER	4		176,000	2002/2003	
SA SHIPPING / RESTIS	CYPRUS	HYUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES (HHI)	BULK CARRIER	2	_ '	171,800	2001	
YPRUS MARITIME	CYPRUS	IMABARI SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER	1	_	170,000	2000	
AIWAN NAVIGATION	TAIWAN	OSHIMA SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER	1		91,000	2002	1
IRST SS YKIARDOPULO	TAIWAN	TSUNEISHI	BULK CARRIER	1	_	76,300	Jun-01	
ARUBIA SHIPPING	GREECE	HITACHI ZOSEN	BULK CARRIER	2	_	75,000	2000/2001	
RCADIA SHIPPING	GREECE	KANASASHI CO.	BULK CARRIER	1	_	75,000	2000	
IAMANTIS LEMOS	GREECE	HYUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES (HHI) HUDONG SHIPYARD	BULK CARRIER BULK CARRIER	1	_	74,900	2002	
ISHIN KISEN	,JAPAN	NAMURA ZOSENSHO	BULK CARRIER BULK CARRIER	1	_	74,500	2001	
AMAMOTO KAIUN	JAPAN	NAMURA ZOSENSHO	BULK CARRIER	- ÷		74,000	2001	
IOSAMOTO KAIUN	JAPAN	NAMURA ZOSENSHO	BULK CARRIER	1	_	74,000 74,000	2001 2001	
MBIRICOS	_	DAEWOO	BULK CARRIER	2	_	74,000	2001	
IRST SS	TAIWAN	TSUNEISHI	BULK CARRIER	ĩ	_	52,300	2001	
TRC	CANADA	JING JIANG	BULK CARRIER	6	_	52,000		
ICTORIA STEAMSHIP	U.K.	JING JIANG	BULK CARRIER	2	_	52,000	2001/2002	
ORDEN	DENMARK	OSHIMA SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER	2	_	50,800	2002	
APPADAKIS	GREECE	MITSUI	BULK CARRIER	1	_	50,000	2001	
IOVIS SHIPPING	GREECE	MITSUI	BULK CARRIER	1	-	50,000	2001	
ORVALD KLAVENESS	NORWAY	OSHIMA SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER	2	_	49,900	2001	
BT SHIP/WALLEM.	U.K.	SANOYAS CORP.	BULK CARRIER	2	_	48,000	2601	
ETAF SAGET	FRANCE	NANTONG COSCO KHI	BULK CARRIER	2	_	47,980	Feb-01	
RIENT HAKUSAN SHIPPING	PANAMA	TSUNEISHI	BULK CARRIER	1	_	45,300	2000	
RIEG SHIPPING	NORWAY	MITSUI	BULK CARRIER	2	_	45,000	2003	
NKNOWN	UNKNOWN	KANASASHI CO.	BULK CARRIER	2	_	32,000	2000/2001	
LLIED MARITIME	GREECE	KANDA SHIPBUILDING CO.	BULK CARRIER	2	_	28,200	2001	
NCERE SHIPPING	TAIWAN	TSUNEISHI	BULK CARRIER	I	_	28,000	2000	
LIPPER GROUP	DENMARK	JIANG JIANG	BULK CARRIER	2	_	27,000	Feb-01	
ETER DOHLE SCHIFFAHRTS	GERMANY	MUTZELFELDTWERFT	BULK CARRIER	2	_	7,580	2001	
NTERPRISE SHIPPING & TRADING	GREECE	HYUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES (HHI)	BULK CARRIER					
		and the same of th	ORE STRENGTHENED (OS)	2	_	172,000	2001	
IRST SS	TAIWAN	HASHIHAMA	BULK CARRIER (OS)	1	_	76,300	2001	
GON OLDENDORFF	GERMANY	DAEWOO	BULK CARRIER (OS)	2	_	76,000	2001	
NTERPRISE SHIPPING & TRADING		DAEWOO	BULK CARRIER (OS)	2	_	75,000	2001	
NANGEL SHPG, ENT.	GREECE	DAEWOO	BULK CARRIER (OS)	4	_	75,000	2001/2002	
RAVE MARITIME	GREECE	JIANGYANG	BULK CARRIER (OS)	2	_	74,500	2001	
	JAPAN	NAMURA DOCK	BULK CARRIER (OS)	2	_	74,000	2001	
C MARITIME	CHINA	SUMITOMO	BULK CARRIER (OS)	2		73,500	2000/2001	
HELLARAM SHIPPING	CHINA	SUMITOMO	BULK CARRIER (OS)	1	_	73,500	2002	
LVER LAKE	GREECE	SUMITOMO	BULK CARRIER (OS)	2	_	73,500	2001	
EDA MARITIME	GREECE	HITACHI ZOSEN	BULK CARRIER (OS)	1	_	65,500	2001	
	HONG KONG	DAEDONG SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER (OS)	1	_	50,500	2001	
RATO MARITIME	GREECE	SHANGHAI SHIPYARD	BULK CARRIER(OS)	2		48,000	Feb-02	
	IRAN	PERSIAN GULF	CONTAINER	6	2,500	35,000	2002/2003	
	GERMANY	HANJIN	CONTAINER	2	1,200	14,300	2001/2002	
	GERMANY	SAMSUNG	CONTAINER	2	5,500		2001	
	GERMANY NETHERLANDS	HANJIN HANJIN	CONTAINER	3	5,600	<del>-</del>	2000	
			CONTAINER	2	1,600	_	Dec-00	
	GERMANY	GUANGZHOU	CONTAINER	2	1,200	_	2001	
	GERMANY FRANCE	DAEWOO	CONTAINER	3	6,500		2002	
	GREECE	CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORP. CHANTIERS DE L'ATLANTIQUE	CONTAINER	3	2,200	_	2002	
	NORWAY	FOSEN MEK VERKSTEDER	CRUISE SHIP CRUISE SHIP	1	_	_	Mar-02	
	UK/GERMANY	AKER MTW WERFT	CRUISE SHIP	1	_	_	Dec-01	
	INDIA	HINDUSTAN SHIPYARD	DREDGER	2	_	_	2002/2003	:
	GREECE	LEROUX ET LOTZ	FERRY	1	_		2000	
	GREECE	LEROUX ET LOTZ	FERRY	1	_	10,000	Jun-01	
	CHINA	DALIAN NEW	FSO	1	_	8,000	May-01	
	JAPAN	HITACHI ZOSEN	FSO	1	_	_	2001	
	KOREA	HAEDONG	GENERAL CARGO	1		2 200	2000	
	NETHERLANDS	PATTJE S. OF WATERHUIZEN	GENERAL CARGO	4		3,300	2000	
	GERMANY	PETERS SCHEEPSWERF	GENERAL CARGO	4	_	1,800	2001	
	NETHERLANDS	DAEWOO MANGALIA HEAVY IND.	GENERAL CARGO	1	122		2000	
	DENMARK	BODEWES VOLHARDING		8	132	-	2000	
	NETHERLANDS	DAEWOO MANGALIA HEAVY IND.	GENERAL CARGO GENERAL CARGO	1	132		2000	
	NETHERLANDS	DAEWOO MANGALIA HEAVY IND.	GENERAL CARGO	3	132		2001 1999	
	NETHERLANDS	DAEWOO MANGALIA HEAVY IND.	GENERAL CARGO	3	132	_	1999	
	PHILIPPINES	ATLANTIS	LPG	2	_	3,500	2001	
	AUSTRALIA	INCAT AUSTRALIA	MH PASSENGER/FERRY	1	_	3,500	2000	
	GERMANY	ZHEJIANG	MULTI-PURPOSE	5	364	<u> </u>	2001	
	NORWAY	TRONDHEIM VERFT	PASSENGER	1	_	_	2000	
	GREECE	FINCANTIERI	PASSENGER / FERRY	2			2000	
	GERMANY	ZHEJIANG	PASSENGER / VEHICLE/FERRY	Ī	<u> </u>		2001/2002	
	JAPAN	HAKODATE DOCK	PASSENGER / VEHICLE/FERRY		_	_	2000	
	GREECE	KOYO DOCK	PRODUCTS TANKER	1		75,000	2001	
	GREECE	IMABARI SHIPBUILDING	PRODUCTS TANKER	1	_	68,000	Mar-02	
	NETHERLANDS	HANJIN	PRODUCTS TANKER	2	_	30,000	2001	
	KOREA	HAEDONG	PRODUCTS TANKER	1		4,990	2000	
	ISRAEL	GDYNIA	PURE CAR CARRIER	1	_		2001	
	GREECE	SAMSUNG	RoRo / FERRY	1			May-01	
	GERMANY	SZCZECIN SHIPYARD	RoRo GENERAL CARGO	2	_	7,300	2002	
	NORWAY	KLEVEN MEK	SUPPORT VESSEL	2	_	_	2000/2001	
	SINGAPORE	PAN-UNITED SHIPYARD	SUPPORT VESSEL	1	<del>_</del>		2000	
	GREECE	SAMSUNG	TANKER	2	_	308,500	2001	
ELLESPONT STEAMSHIP	GREECE	SAMSUNG	TANKER	2	_	308,000	2001/2002	
MBIRICOS	_	DAEWOO	TANKER	1	_	300,000	2001	
ORLD-WIDE SHIPPING	BERMUDA	DAEWOO	TANKER	2	_	300,000	2001/2002	
	TURKEY	HYUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES (HHI)	TANKER	1	_	165,000	2001/2002	
	GREECE	DAEWOO	TANKER	1	_	158,000	2001	
	GREECE	DAEWOO	TANKER	1	_	105,000	2001	
	JAPAN	MATSUURA TEKKO	TANKER	1	_	2,170	2000	
				,		_,		
AVITANKER MANAGEMENT ANISH OWNER	GREECE	SAMSUNG	TANKER	0	_	-	2001/2002	

### arine Products Catalog

-BORING

NKSHAFT In-Place Machining Crankshaft Grinding of Crankpins and Main Journals while the Crankshaft is

ALSTITCHe in the engine, Optical and PAIRS Laser measurement of Main 14 265 1000 Bearing Bores, Line Boring, Metalstitch repair of broken

racked Cast Iron, machining Water tets, all types of on-board machining is omplished by In-Place Machining Comy, phone: 414-562-2000; fax 414-265-

de No. 101



Azonix is dedicated to the design, manufacture and support of high-precision measurement and control systems. This standard, along with a reputation for exceptional ruggedness and

iability, has led to their acceptance by orld leaders in extractive and process dustries, discrete manufacturing, and search and development.

rcle No. 102



### Gibbs & Cox

Gibbs & Cox, a leader among the world's naval and marine engineers, provides design and engineering services for government and commercial clients. Gibbs & Cox specializes in sys-

ems analysis, naval architecture, marine ngineering, CAD, CAE electrical engineering, weapons engineering, Ocean Engineering & Electronics Engineering.

Circle No. 103



### **Electronic Marine** Systems, Inc.

Big Blue, manufactured by Electronic Marine Systems, Inc., is designed for use by shipboard personnel to view the complete loading operation in one glance. It is

built for the harshest environments of temperature, water, salt and vibration and is approved by both the ABS and USCG in full compliance for on-deck cargo opera-

Circle No. 104



### Skookum

The latest addition to the line of blocks built by Skookum is the new 18" 25ton BCM full-sided trawl block with improved wear resistant steel sheave. An additional feature is an elon-

gated eye stem, designed to be stronger and longer lasting. Skookum is "engineered for

extremes.' Circle No. 105



### **Custom Ship Interiors**

Founded in 1984, CSI's mobile construction teams have provided and installed quality marine interiors in over 80 vessels throughout

the world, from cruise ships ats. Specialties include joiner bulkheads/doors; ceiling systems; paint and wall coverings; tile and carpet and custom cabinetry and millwork. Turnkey proposals

upon request. Circle No. 106

**Hubbell Electric Heater** Hubbell Electric Heater Company has more than 70 years in the marine and naval industry. Its shipboard water heaters are designed and manufactured specifically for marine

installation. Hubbell carries a large inventory to ensure quick deliveries and product range to meet all hot water needs.

Circle No. 107

### Specialty Products Ltd.

Specialty Products builds metal support brackets to keep things in place on land and aboard ship! Looking for a support bracket aboard ship to anchor a PC, CPU, copier,

printer, facsimile, phone, etc? Also, they specialize in both COTS (Commercial-Off-The -Shelf) and customized support brackets. For more information, call: 540-349-2018; fax: 540-349-0971 or e-mail: tws1@citizen.inli.net.



Circle No. 108



### FLOATING PRODUCTION **SYSTEMS**

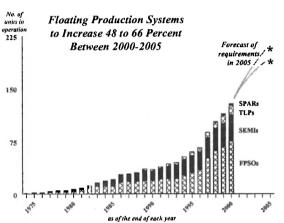
a series of business reports to be published in August 1999, December 1999 and April 2000

\$1,400 for the report series

Rapidly growing business sector — 107 floating production units are currently in operation, 21 are on order — and we see no slowdown of growth in this sector. Our forecast calls for the inventory of operating units to grow 48 to 66 percent between 2000 and 2005, requiring orders for 62 to 84 FPSOs, production semis, TLPs or spars over the next five years.

IMA's coverage — We closely follow this market sector and issue a series of business reports that

- summarize floating production systems in operation, on order and planned
- assess underlying business conditions driving future activity in floating production
- provide details for floating production systems planned, on order and recently delivered
- identify recent developments impacting floater technology and companies



### Contents of the August 1999 Report

### INVENTORY OF CURRENT AND PLANNED FLOATING PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

- Floating Productions Systems Now in Operation
- Systems Installed Since September 1996
- Floating Systems Now on Order
- Where Floaters are Currently Being Built or Converted
- Floating Productions Systems Planned or Being Studied

### II. ANALYSIS OF UNDERLYING MARKET DRIVERS FOR OFFSHORE ACTIVITY

- World Economy Recovering as Asia Turmoil Recedes
- Growth in Crude Demand Rebounding
- Major Producers Adhering to Agreed Cutbacks
- Excess Stocks to be Drawn Down in the 2nd Half
- Spot Oil Prices Have Returned to Fall 1997 Levels
- Recent Developments Are Beginning to Impact E&D What Are the Threats to the Current Recovery?
- 8. Is The Rise in the Price of Crude Sustainable?

### III. FORECAST OF ORDERS FOR FLOATING **PRODUCTION SYSTEMS THROUGH 2005**

- 1. FPSO Vessels
- 2. Production Semis
- 3. Tension Leg Platforms
- 4. Production Spars

### IV. ASSESSMENT OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

- 1. Projects in the Planning or Design Stage
- 2. Floating Systems on Order
- Systems Recently Installed
- **Equipment Acquisitions and Contract Changes**

### V. TECHNOLOGY AND COMPANIES

- 1. DeepStar
- 2. Heated Pipelines
- 3. Buoy Based Production Unit
- 4. M&A Continues in the Offshore Sector

How to order the report series — Just fax your order to 1-253-681-7453 or e-mail to imaassoc@msn.com. Should you wish, call us at 1-202-333-8501 or mail your order to International Maritime Associates 700 New Hampshire Ave., NW — Suite 103 — Washington, DC 20037 USA.

Circle 236 on Reader Service Card

### Marine Products Catalog



### Spartan Showcase Inc.

Spartan Showcase— it's maximum flexibility in store fixture design and manufacturing. Spartan's showcases are built to time-proven specifications assuring a long service life. The design

and special features built in our showcases and fixtures make them extremely function-

Type:EX-2

al as well as attractive. If you have any questions, please contact your local dealer or call 800-325-0775 or

Circle No. 109

### Bakon

Bakon has developed an ingenious range of spraying, depositing and other machines which are well-designed, hygienic, simple to use and safe! Bakon's range of manual

and industrial bakery machines can be divided into the following categories: Glaze spraying machines, Fondant & chocolate spraying machines, Eggwash spraying machines, Greasing machines, Depositors &

dough processing machines, and many others. Circle No. 110



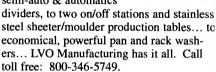
**Hobart Corp.** Hobart Corporation is the world's leader in food equipment and service for the food service and food retail industries. The Hobart FT900 Flight-Type Warewasher can save up to 20

> minutes of labor per shift. The FT900 Flight-Type Warewasher saves water and energy and has the lowest final-rinse wate usage rate of any standard high-volume ware washer. The FT900 can save as muc as \$2,500 a year in water expense, depend ing on water rates. For more information, visit: www.hobartcorp.com.

Circle No. 111

### LVO Mfg.

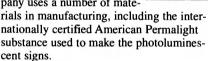
LVO Manufacturing Inc. is one of the leading manufacturers of Divider Rounds, Sheeter/Moulder production tables, and Pan Rack Washers. From hand dividers, semi-auto & automatics



Circle No. 112

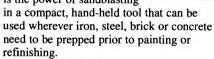
### Signs For Safety

Maritime Associates Inc. manufactures and supplies a complete range of IMO/SOLAS safety signs and posters as well as LLL pathway systems. The company uses a number of mate-



Circle No. 113

Aurand Aurand introduces "Cetrifi-Clean," a new generation of time, money and work-saving tools that literally "peel" almost any accumulation from any hard surface. Here is the power of sandblasting



Circle No. 114

### Jergens, Inc.

Jergens has announced its new environmentally-safe coating for its lifting products. The new Envirolox protective plating eliminates the potential environmental liabilities of cadmium plat-

ing, while providing superior protection from harsh environments. The plating offers proven resistance to extreme conditions such as salt spray. The Envirolox plating is available on center pull and side pull style Jergens hoist rings.

Circle No. 115

### Circle Seal Controls, Inc.

The name Circle Seal Controls has been synonymous with the word quality for over 50 years. During these years, Circle Seal Controls





# The deletion of front cover provides:-

- \*Easier disassembly and reassembly of Plate Heat Exchanger.
- \*No corrosion of Frame, Guide bar, End cover and Bolts & Nuts because they do not contact with seawater.
- \*Minimal installation and maintenance.

Sasakura provides Water Makers of the Submerged Tube Type, Multiple Effect Type, Two Stage & Multi Stage FlashType, Reverse Osmosis Type and Vacuum Vapor Compression Type for various applications



7-32, Takejima 4-chome, Nishiyodogawa-ku,Osaka 555-0011, Japan Tel:+81-6-6473-2134 Fax:+81-6-6473-5540

E-mail: webmaster@sasakura.co.jp HONG KONG: Sasakura International (H.K.) Co.,Ltd.

website: http://www.sasakura.co.jp Tel:+852-2850-6139

Circle 267 on Reader Service Card



has provided a wide choice of valves and controls for industrial and aerospace/military applications. Its products range from discrete components to integrated assemblies to complete fluid control systems.

### Circle No. 116

### **Battek Corporation**



For more than four decades, Baltek has been the world's leading producer of balsa for industry. Problem-solving through imaginative hi-tech engineering solutions to industry's requirements is the keystone of Baltek's

business. Long noted for research, product development to meet changing needs, and the innovative application of sandwich composites, Baltek's staff includes engineers, core technologists and field representatives, all with a wealth of experience in composite structures. Baltek also supplies non-woven reinforcements and PVC foam cores to the composites industry.

### Circle No. 117

### **Kelvin Hughes**



Kelvin Hughes provides a complete marine service with a comprehensive range of products including integrated bridge systems, radars, hydrographic survey systems, chart and nautical publications services, full

Global Maritime Distress and Safety system (GMDSS) equipment.

### Circle No. 118

### **IMO Pump**



IMO Pump has a new brochure available for the 324A series rotary, positive displacement 3-screw pump line. The 4-color brochure illustrates pump construction features as well as performance capabilities, operat-

ing limitations and nominal dimensions. Designed for continuous operating pressures to 500 PSIG (34.5 BAR) and flows of 50 to 900 GPM (190 to 3400 L/M), the 324A series is available in ten different displacements fitted to five casing sizes. Pump casings are produced from cast iron or steel.

### Circle No. 119



### Jon M. Liss Associates, Inc.

Jon M. Liss Associates is a supplier of replacement machinery and equipment for maritime, offshore oil, and industrial applications. They specialize in short

lead-time delivery of both common and hard-to-find Marine and Industrial Parts, Machinery and Equipment. They offer products Factory New, New Surplus, or Reconditioned.

### Circle No. 120



December, 1999

### Syncrolift, Inc.

Syncrolift, Inc., designs the Syncrolift ship lift and transfer system which enables shipyards to dry-dock any number of vessels in multiple berths adjacent to the ship lift itself. The transfer

system takes the place of several floating dock or dry-dock facilities and facilitates the use of modern shipbuilding and/or ship repair techniques.

### Circle No. 121

### **HOLLAND ROER PROPELLER (HRP)**

With the background of the impressive Dutch Maritime market, specific knowledge

and over 25 years of experience, HRP has become a well-known name, recognized both nationally and internationally. The constant care for quality of products, as well as the service rendered all over the world, is the sturdy founda-



tion for the continuing expansion of users and the key to an excellent reputation. The line of HRP products is comprised of: 360 degree steerable propulsion units, retractable azimuth thrusters, and transverse bow-thrusters.

Circle No. 122

### offmore systems international, inc.

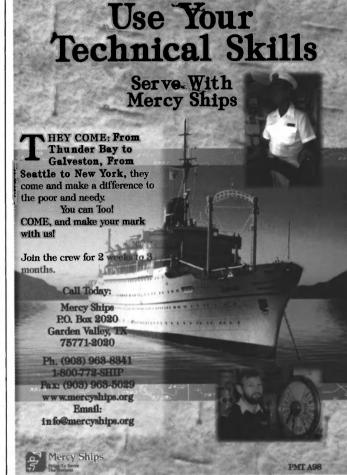
5013 Pacific Highway East, Suite #16 Fife, WA 98424 USA 253-926-8711 Fax 253-926-8779 www.gyrocompass.com info@gyrocompass.com

Precise Control, Navigation and Information Systems for Saftey and Environmental Protection

Autopilots IBS / Stand Alone Gyrocompass Speed Log Magnetic Compass Charting Instruments



Circle 259 on Reader Service Card



Circle 253 on Reader Service Card

# Jesse Engineering is shaping the world around you.

Taking care of the customer is a trademark of Jesse Engineering. We have a reputation for deliberation, cooperation and technical expertise. Jesse Engineering is committed to customer involvement, quality workmanship and superior service.

+01-253-922-7433 wc@jesse-wallace.com www.jesse-wallace.com Jesse Engineering manufactures Wallace Coast pipe benders, pipe shop equipment and PipeShop® software.

Circle 285 on Reader Service Card

# JACK-OF-ALL-TRADES.

The Lang Range is built to suit the varying needs of all types of marine galleys.

- · Blue and brown water vessels.
- · Cooktop arrangements: griddles, hot tops, french plates.
- Bake and Roast or Convection Cooking.

To learn more about Lang's line of heavyduty marine galley equipment, call:



1-800-882-6368 6500 Merrill Creek Parkway



Circle 243 on Reader Service Card

### Marine Products Catalog



### Williem Pot

For 100 years, Williem Pot has been servicing the marine industry. The company grew from a small anchor and chain factory into a worldwide marine stockist and service industry.

Generations came and went, but throughout it all Willem Pot maintained its philosophy

that leadership in any business will be earned by the firm that is most attuned to the needs of each client that most consistently adds value to every transaction and delivers quality second to none.

Circle No. 123

### Station 12

As one of the world's leading providers of satellite communications, Station 12 has

been offering global coverage via the Inmarsat network for many years. Combining a user-centered approach to remote communications with a worldwide network of specialized application developers and

business partners, Station 12 is extending the quality, coverage and practicality of

ICE VALVE & FITTING

Supplying the world

with all of your pipe, valve & fitting needs!

Opening Soon In September New Location:

1301-C Ingleside Road

Norfolk, VA 23502 Office: (757) 858-1966 Fax: (757) 858-0988

Elektraweg 5 3144 CB Maassiuis

The Netherlands

Fax: (010) 590 13 76

www.servicevalve.com

Circle 270 on Reader Service Card

7005 Elder Ferry Rd. Office: (601) 475-4875 Fax: 601) 475-1050

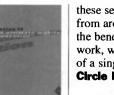
1920 Avenue C Office: (334) 438-5130 Fax: (334) 438-5142

Toll Free: (888) 659-5130

Brownsville, TX 78521 1533 Rear N. Central Ave. Office: (956) 838-1278

Fax: (956) 838-1288

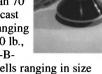
Mobile, AL 36615



these services still further. Organizations from around the world can now experience the benefits of an international support network, with the simplicity and convenience of a single supplier.

Circle No. 124

Loeffler Corporation, a supplier of ships bells to the U.S. Navy for more than 70 years, has a catalog of cast bronze military bells ranging in size from 3 lb. to 200 lb., which are made to Mil-B-



674, and commercial bells ranging in size from 6 through 24 inches. The catalog also includes information on trip and cylindrical gongs.

Kraissl offers you: \*Model 72 Simplex and

equipment with only one valve in minimum space.

\*Model 60 Fuel Oil Transfer Pumpsets -

Gaylord's is the first choice in galley ventilation. From offshore drilling rigs to cruise ships, Gaylord offers a complete line of high efficiency water-wash extract your galley needs. We offer complete

### **Loeffler Corporation**

Circle No. 125

### **Kraissi Company**

duplex Strainers and Filters to protect pumps and expensive pipeline equipment. \*Model 72AA series Transfer Valves used to duplex

U.L. listed for fuel oil. Both direct drive and V-belt drive versions.

Circle No. 126

### Gaylord Industries, Inc. -

Circle No. 127

### **Galley Exhaust Hoods**

GAYLORD hoods, with built-in fire protection, to meet design and engineering service with worldwide sales and manufacturing to serve the ever-growing Maritime Industry.

The Braun Sigma Series is ideal for folding small items like towels, incontinent pads, pajamas, pillow cases and gowns. It provides a variety of folds and automatically stacks items in specif-

ic quantities of up to 50 pieces. Sigma folders can process as fast as your operators can feed, for the highest production rates in the industry.

Circle No. 128

### Imperial - Heavy Duty Ranges

Imperial Heavy Duty Ranges are built for rugged use and long life. Contemporary styling and innovative design are combined to create a gleaming, uniform

# **Marine Foodservice Equipment & Supplies**



Toastmaster Insinger Cospolich **Red Goat** Unimac

Cooking Equipment Dishwashers Refrigeration Disposers Laundry Equipment

Tel: 800-874-5263 Fax: 504-872-9160 235 S. Hollywood Rd., Houma, LA www.galley.com

Circle 264 on Reader Service Card

### World-class tug RPfor optimal from a world-class manoeuvrability shipbuilder

Mobile, Corp. 36609

P.O. Box 9665 Office: (334) 438-4470 Fax: (334) 438-6809

Harvey, LA 70058 213 Grefer Lane Rathbourne Ind. Park

Office: (504) 362-2424 Fax: (504) 362-0565

Houston, TX 77060 15864 W. Hardy Rd. #710 Office: (281) 999-6733

Fax: (281) 999-7722



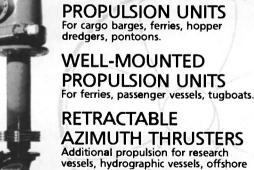
The tractor tug DELTA LINDA, now in service in San Francisco: 4,400 HP with twin Z-drives: 105' x 34' x 16.5' (32 x 10.4 x 5m).

# Marco Shipyard

2300 West Commodore Way • Seattle, Wa 98199 USA Phone (206) 285-3200 • FAX (206) 285-8486

Circle 249 on Reader Service Card





RETRACTABLE AZIMUTH THRUSTERS

DECK-MOUNTED

vessels, and any application with D.P. HRP BOWTHRUSTERS

Transverse tunnel thrusters for fishing craft, coasters, luxury yachts, dredgers. Use our expertise for your application.

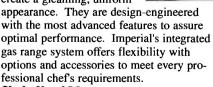
HRP - USA



NEW ORLEANS, LA 70056 HRP - NETHERLANDS KRIMPEN AAN DE LEK TEL: +31 180-519988

Circle 232 on Reader Service Card





### **Ultrafryer Systems**



the future. We take pride in our work and offer products that are a careful blend of the most innovative and the best proven technology, features preferred by our customers and emphasize ease of operation.

Circle No. 130



### John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.

John J. McMullen Associates is the premier naval architecture and marine engineering firm in the world. Since 1957 - commercial and military ship

new construction and conversion design, detail design, international construction program support, marine consulting, and pollution prevention programs.

Circle No. 131



### **The Ultimate Protector**

Today's modern vessels require superior performance and protection from a Fendering system. Urethane Products Corporation has a proven system for today's

demanding marine operations. Marine Guard fenders are designed to safely absorb the immense amount of energy generated by a ship's weight and relative velocity as it approaches a dock, pier or another ship. Circle No. 132



### Sponge-Jet, Inc.

Sponge-Jet, Inc. manufactures, markets and services the Sponge Blasting system, an innovative commercial and industrial surface preparation technology. This dry, low dust process requires

minimal containment, reduces downtime and offers a wide range of surface profiling. Reusable, abrasive or non-abrasive, Sponge Media can be used on the toughest to the most sensitive surfaces. The Sponge-Jet System offers fast, dry, clean, safe and flexible industrial surface preparation at a total job cost often lower than traditional blasting. Circle No. 133



### **Marine Tank Level and Draft Monitoring**

KING-GAGE Marine Systems service the needs of both oceangoing and freshwater vessels. They have been used extensively on commercial and naval fleets

for tank level gauging and vessel draft measurement. System components are well suited to the unique rigors of marine service. Selections include analog or digital display and communications interface options.

Circle No. 134



### **Washburn & Doughty**

Shipyard, we take our commitment to quality seriously. Shipbuilding is a tradition in this region and our employees take pride in their craftsmanship. When Washburn & Doughty boats leave the yard, they are joining a family of boats known for their reliability and durability.

Circle No. 135

### **Southeastern Connecticut Enterprise Region**

Learn about Southeastern Connecticut — the ideal location for marine-related businesses. We offer a great location (only a two-hour drive from both Boston and New York), a deep water port, enterprise

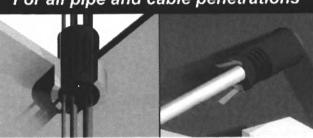


and foreign trade zones, targeted tax breaks, resourceful incentive programs and a special marine loan fund. 1-888-6 SECTER. Web address: www.secter.org.

Circle No. 136

### FIRESAFE/WATERTIGHT **SEALING SYSTEMS**

For all pipe and cable penetrations



**RISE SYSTEM for Cables** 

**SEALING PLUGS for Pipes** 

- Fire, Water, Gas Tight
- Classification Society Approved
- Stamped Application Drawings
- Easy to Install No Blocks!

Ask for our shipbuilding products brochure



Tel: 603-641-3914 www.csdsealingsytems.com

Call the Experts - Industry Leaders for 25 years

Circle 214 on Reader Service Card



Circle 283 on Reader Service Card

# Baltic Spares Service Ltd.



8 Astronomow Street 80-299 Gdansk, Poland Phone:(+48 58) 554 55 86 Fax: (+48 58) 554 55 85 http://www.bss.pl email: bss@bss.pl



We are one of the biggest Polish suppliers of ship spare parts and equipment for vessels which are being built and repaired in Polish shipyards. We have long standing relations with all major producers of ship equipment in Poland.

We can offer either from our own stock or directly from a producer of spare parts for main and auxiliary engines of Sulzer and Burmeister & Wain.

We supply, among others, the following spare parts and complete ship equipment:

- -pumps of various types
- -compressors and turbochargers
- -electrical and electronic systems
- -hydraulic devices
- -centrifugal separators and filtrating devices
- -ship coolers, condensers and evaporators
- -cranes, ship lifts and winches -anchors and chains

We run a bonded warehouse of valves and their spare parts produced by HOERBIGER - Vienna, thermometers from SIKA - Kaufungen and turbochargers with their spare parts from PBS - Velka Bites.

Cooperation with us safeguards fast and high quality services indispensable for effective ship operation.

Circle 209 on Reader Service Card



Circle 201 on Reader Service Card

### Marine Products Catalog



### Offshore Systems International

Offshore Systems International distributes Yokogawa Denshikiki Ltd. manufactured ISO approved navigational equipment. Gyrocompasses, electromagnetic logs

and autopilots are only a few of the items they offer. All of these devices are the latest in the technology field and each comes with a multitude of features for ease of use, as well as versatility. Circle No. 137



### **MarineSafety** International

"The best safety device on any ship is a well trained crew." Founded in 1974, MarineSafety International (MSI) operates centers for maritime research and train-

ing in the U.S. and Europe. Training scenarios include the Full Mission Bridge Simulator, the Bridge Resource Management (BRM) Seminar, and Coastal and River Tug-Barge Training.

Circle No. 138



### neth Berger offers mo Seaworthy choices. Smith Berger Innovations

Using innovative designs, Seattle's Smith Berger manufactures ship equipment that is unique and sturdy. From Flag Bocks to Chain Stoppers, the company

offers many different designs and can even custom manufacture most items.

Circle No. 139



### **CSD Sealing** Systems -**North America**

**BEELE** Engineering and CSD International have been involved with fire, water and gas tight sealing for 25 years. They have

developed and tested products proven to provide the utmost in sealing protection around the world.

Circle No. 140



### Stork-Kwant

The Stork-Kwant Universal Telegraph operates various transmitters and signaling devices from one control lever; i.e. signals to remote control systems, telegraph orders, contacts for one-way

alarm and order recording, etc. The single control lever operation offers a considerable savings in space.

Circle No. 141

### **MGI** International

CRM is the marine training affiliate of MGI International Marine Safety Solutions Inc. and since its incorporation has innovated total marine training solutions combining interactive

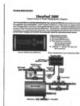


multi-media courseware instructor led hands-on practical training. Computer

based training (CBT) has provided CRM with a means to fulfill its objective of

delivering comprehensive and customized marine safety training at a reduced cost.

Circle No. 142



### **Cambridge Applied Systems**

Manufacturer of patented viscosity management systems for "in-line" and "bench-top" use. Applications included but are not limited to accurate Heavy

Fuel Oil (HFO) viscosity control and reliable condition based maintenance (CBM) monitoring or turbine, hydraulic, compressor, and gear oils.

Circle No. 143

# Marine Products Catalog in 2000...

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News and sister publication **MarineNews** are teaming in 2000 to offer maritime companies an unparalleled means to deliver your message in front of your buyers — our readers — throughout the year. In all, 16 editions (6 in Maritime Reporter; 10 in MarineNews) will offer this products and services text and picture guide, which has proven again and again to be a prolific generator of sales leads. For information on maximizing your company's exposure, contact your sales representative. Or call 212-477-6700; fax: 212-254-6271; e-mail: mren@marinelink.com

1. Publication Title	2. Publication Number 3. Filing Date
Maritime Reporter & Engineering News	
4. Issue Frequency	5. Number of saues Published Annually 6. Annual Subscription Price
Monthly	12 none
7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Str.	eet, city, county, state, and ZIP+4) Contact Person
Maritime Reporter and Engineering Ne	
118 East 25th. St	Telephone
New York NY 10010  8. Complete Melling Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of I	Publisher (Aint printer)
Maritime Activity Reports	distance (red prince)
118 East 25th. St.	
New York NY 10010	
<ol><li>Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Man</li></ol>	aging Editor (Do not leave blank)
Publisher (Name and complete mailing address)	
John C. O'Malley	25th Ct New Year NY 10010
Maritime Activity Reports 118 East	25th. St. New York, NY 10010
Editor (Name and complete mailing address)	
Greg Trauthwein	
Maritime Activity Reports 118 East	25th. St New York, NY 10010
Managing Editor (Name and complete mailing address)	
Regina Ciardiello	25th. St New York, NY 10010
Maritime Activity Reports, 118 East	. 25th. St New Tork, NI 10010
10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, gnames and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partnership and building a partnership and building a property owner.	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the or other unincolporated firm, give its name and address as well as those o
10. Owner (Do not leave blank, if the publication is owned by a corporation, or name and addresses of all accordates arring or holding.) person for names and addresses of the intidvidual owners, if owned by a partnership each individual owner if the publication is published by a nonprofit organi. Full Name	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the or other unincolporated firm, give its name and address as well as those o
names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or in names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a parametship each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi	more of the lotal amount of slock. If not owned by a corporation, give the or other unincorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those o zation, give its name and address.)
names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding I percent or names and addresses of the intributatio owners. If owned by a partiership each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi. Full Name	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the or other unincoprotated tim, give its name and address as well as those o zation, give its name and address.)  Complete Molling Address
names and addresses of all slockholders owning or holding I percent or in names and addresses of the intributation owners. I owned by a patient sing each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi. Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley	more of the local amount of stock. If not convent by a corporation, give the or other unmoorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those o zation, you is name and address.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports
names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding I percent or in names and addresses of the individual owners. I owned by a partnership each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organ.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John E. O'Malley	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not connect by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give the stame and ackness as weel as those o ration, give its name and ackness as weel as those o ration, give its name and ackness.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St
names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding I percent or inames and addresses of the initivitual owners. If owned by a partiership each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John E. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not connect by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give the stame and ackness as weel as those o ration, give its name and ackness as weel as those o ration, give its name and ackness.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St
names and addresses of all slockholders owning or holding I percent or inames and addresses of the initividual owners. If owned by a patienting each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John E. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley  In Known Bondholders, Morigagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Innove, check hox	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not convend by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give the same and address as well as those or ration, you is name and address.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St  New York, NY 10010
names and addresses of all slockholders owning or holding I percent or inames and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partiership each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley  In Known Bondholders, Morigagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding I Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or	more of the local amount of stock. If not convend by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give its name and address as well as those or zation, give its name and address.  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St  New York, NY 10010
names and addresses of all slockholders owning or holding I percent or inames and addresses of the initividual owners. If owned by a patienting each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John E. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley  In Known Bondholders, Morigagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Innove, check hox	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not convend by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give the same and address as well as those or ration, you is name and address.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St  New York, NY 10010
names and addresses of all slockholders owning or holding I percent or inames and addresses of the initividual owners. If owned by a patienting each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John E. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley  In Known Bondholders, Morigagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Innove, check hox	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not convend by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give the same and address as well as those or ration, you is name and address.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St  New York, NY 10010
names and addresses of all slockholders owning or holding I percent or inames and addresses of the initividual owners. If owned by a patienting each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John E. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley  In Known Bondholders, Morigagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Innove, check hox	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not convend by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give the same and address as well as those or ration, you is name and address.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St  New York, NY 10010
names and addresses of all slockholders owning or holding I percent or inames and addresses of the initividual owners. If owned by a patienting each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organi.  Full Name  Charles P. O'Malley  John E. O'Malley  John C. O'Malley  In Known Bondholders, Morigagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Morigages, or Other Security Holders Innove, check hox	more of the lotal amount of stock. If not convend by a corporation, give the corporated firm, give the same and address as well as those or ration, you is name and address.)  Complete Mailling Address  Maritime Activity Reports  118 East 25th. St  New York, NY 10010

Mari	time Reporter & Engineering Ne	ws November 199	9
15.	Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total Number o	f Copies (Net press run)	35964	35727
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation	(1) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, and Counter Sales (Not mailed)	0	0
	(2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions (Include advertiser's proof copies and exchange copies)	31836	32455
c. Total Paid and/ (Sum of 15b(1	or Requested Circulation	31836	32455
d. Free Distribution (Samples, com	n by Mail plimenlary, and other free)	1152	1083
e. Free Distributio	on Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)	2676	1889
L Total Free Distri	bution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	3828	2972
g. Total Diatributio	on (Sum of 15c and 15f)	35664	35427
h. Copies not Distributed	(1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled	300	300
	(2) Returns from News Agents	0	0
I. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2))		35964	35727
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c / 15g x 100)		88.5	90.8%
☐ Publication	Statement of Ownership required. Will be printed in the December 1999 not required.	issue of this publication.	POR MARKET
17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Opposition Dale L. Barnett Lale Circulation Mgr. Coll		A	Date 11/14/1999
or who omits mate	emation furnished on this form is true and comblete. I under rial or information requested on the form may be subject to o damages and civil penafties).	stand that anyone who furnishes false or riminal sanctions (including fines and in	r misleading information on this form nprisonment) and/or civil sanctions
Instructions	s to Publishers		
Complete and your records.	d file one copy of this form with your postmaster annua	ally on or before October 1. Keep a	copy of the completed form for
whom the true more of the to	re the stockholder or security holder is a trustee, inclu slee is acting. Also include the names and addressee otal amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities of if more space is required.	of individuals who are stockholder	s who own or hold 1 percent or
	mish all circulation information called for in item 15. Fr	ee circulation must be shown in ite	ms 15d, e, and f.
4. If the publicat	tion had second-class authorization as a general or re	quester publication, this Statement	of Ownership, Management, an

- culation must be published; it must be printed in any issue in October or, if the publication is not published during October, the first ue printed after October.

PS Form 3526, September 1995 (Reverse)

# BUYERS

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Directory Section, contact Angela Criscola at (212) 477-6700.

R CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Repair & Installation, Equipment & Services
ABB Flakt Marine, Box 1043, S-436 21 ASKIM SWEDEN ABB Hakt Marine, Box 1043, 3–436 21 ASKIM SWEUEN Adrick Marine, 81 Mahan St., West Babylon, N.Y. 11704 Bailey Refrigeration Co., 2323 Randolph Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001 Carrier Transicold, P.O. B. 4805, Syracuse, NY 132211 Quality Refrigeration, 533 N.Fries Ave., Wilmington, CA 90744 Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813

Stork Canada, 47 boul. Marie Victorin, Candiac, Quebec, Canada, J5R 1B6

IRHORNS/SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
Kahlenberg Marine, P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
LARMS, FACTORY MUTUAL-APPROVED

LARMS, FACTORY MUTUAL-APPROVED
Datastar Marine Products Inc., Unit 100 18 Gostick Pl.,
N.Vancouver, Canada V7M3G31
SELCO 353 A Asbury Commons Dr., Atlanta, GA 30338
.LIQNMENT SYSTEMS
FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409
.LUMINUM BOATS
American Eagle Mig., P.O Box 597, La Conner WA 98257
.NCHORS AND CHAINS
All Alpha Intl., Inc. P.O. Box 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249
Crandall Dry Dock Engineers Inc., P.O. B. 505804, MA 02150
G.J. Wortelboer Jr. BV, P.O.B. 5003, 3008 AA Rotterdam, Nether
Schoellhorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd. St 63026,
St. Louis, MO 63116
Washington Chain Inc., Box 3645, Seattle, WA 98124

Washington Chain Inc., Box 3645, Seattle, WA 98124
Waterman Supply Co., P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748
Willem Pot, P.O.B. 29102, 3001 GC Rotterdam

ASSOCIATION

Marine Machinery Assoc., 2300 Clarendon Blvd., Arlington,

AUCTIONEERS

Plant & Machinery, P.O. Box 19100, Houston, TX 77224 MACI Auclioneers, 2334 Willis Rd., Richmond, VA 23230 EG&G Services, 3702 Pender Dr. Ste. 400, Fiarfax, VA 22030 AUTOMATION SYSTEMS

Tano Corp., 5700 Citrus Blvd., Suite E, New Orleans, LA 70123

AUTOPILOT SYSTEMS Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27616-1851

nNav Marine, 1915 Stainsburg Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109 BALLAST

Ballast Technologies .,4620 S. Coach Dr., 85714 , Tucson, AZ Redland Genstar Inc., Executive Plaza IV, Hunt Valley, MD

BASKET STRAINERS
Beaird Industries Inc, 601 Benton Kelly St., Shreveport,
LA 71106-7198

**BATTERY CHARORS** 

Schaefer, Inc., 200 Butterfield Dr., Ashland, MA 01721
BEARING—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic
Blohm & Voss Industries GmbH,P.O. B. 112289, D-2042
Hamburg 1, GERMANY Craft Bearing Company, Inc., 2506 58th St., Hampton, VA 23661 U.S.A. Reps: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,

NY 14151
Railko Ltd., Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks
Hamshire ENGLAND HP109QV
Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Orion Corp., 1111 Cedar Creek Rd., Grafton, WI 53024
Orkot Inc., 2535 Prairie Rd., Unit D, Eugene, OR 97402
Orkot Composites Ltd., Bradmarsh Business Park,

Orkol Composites Ltd., Bradmarsh Business Park,
Rotherham S6O 1BX
Thordon Bearings Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ont.,
CANADA L7M 1A6
NTN Bearing, 1600 E. Bishop Court, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Vesco Plastics, P.O. B. 40647, Cleveland 2022 SOUTH
AFRICA
BILQE SYSTEMS
Feet Systems, 3240 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147-3515

Fast Systems, 3240 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147-3515 Nelson Div., Exhaust & Filtration Sys., Hwy. 51 West, P.O. Box 428, Stoughton, WI 53589 BLOCKS & RIQUING Skookum P.O. Box 300 Unit blood OF 67000

Skookum, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032
BRIDGE WIPERS

In-Mar Systems, Yellowstone Street, Kenner, LA 70064 BROKERS

Maritime Services, 34062 El Encanto/B, Dana Pt. CA Captain Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 350486, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33335 Jack Faulkner, 2419 Caddy Lane, P.O. Box 371, Flossmoor IL 60422

Mowbray's Tug & Barge Sales Corp., 35 De Hart St., Morristown NJ 07960

BULKHEAD SEALS/PANELS
CSD North America, 880 Candia Rd., Unit 10, Manchester,

NH 03109 Blohm & Voss Industrie GmbH,P.O. B. 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY; U.S.A. Reps: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. B. 168, Little Neck, NY 1363-0168 Panel Specialists, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple, King Wholesale Supply, Co., Inc., P.O Box 4002, New Orleans, LA 70178-4002

LA 70178-4002

Rox Corp., 12402 E. 60th St., Tulsa, OK 74146-6922

CABLE TRANSIT SYSTEMS

CSD North America, 880 Candia Rd., Unit 10, Manchester, NH 03109

O.7 Godon Alleria

O-Z Gedney • Nelson Firestop, P.O. B. 726, Tulsa, OK 74101 Rox Corp., 12402 E. 60th St., Tulsa, OK 74146-6922

CAD/CAM SYSTEMS Albacore Research, 4196 Kashtan Place, Victoria, B.C. Canada

VoA4L/ All Alpha Intl., Inc. P.O. B. 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249 Autoship Systems Corp., #403, 611 Alexander St., Vancouver, BC, Canada V6A1E Creative Systems, Inc., P.O. B. 1910, Port Townsend, WA 98368

IMSA, 13 Jenkins Court, Suite 200, Durham, NH 03824 Kockums Computer Systems AB, PO Box 50555, S-202 15 Malmo SWEDEN

Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029

TIMSCO, P.O. B. 91360, Mobile, AL 36691 Ship Motion Associates, 10 Danforth St., Portland, ME 04101-4567

Superior Lidgerwood Mundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior, WI 54880

CARGO MONITORING & CONTROL SYSTEM

Ian-Conrad Bergan, Inc., 3409 Gulf Breeze Parkway,
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017

CHAINS
Columbia Marketing

Columbus McKinnon Corp., 140 John James Audobon Pkwy, Amherst NY 14228 New England Marine & Industrial, 200 Spaulding Trunpike, Portsmouth, NH 03801 Washington Chain, P.O. Box 3645, Seattle, Wa. 98124 CHARGE AIR COOLERS

Crane Heatex, 17 Grandview Ave., W. Orange, NJ 07052 CHEMICALS

Uniservice Americas, 57174 Hardin Rd., Slidell, LA 70461 Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 W. Esther St., Long Beach, CA

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY
Det Norske Veritas, 70 Grand Ave., Riveredge, N.J. 07661
CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Drew Marine, 1 Drew Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005 CLEATS

CLEATS
Washington Chain, P.O. Box 3645, Seattle, Wa. 98124
CLUTCHES
Haley Clutch and Coupling Corp., 1820 Hwy. 1 North,
Greenville, MS 38702
COATINGS / CORROSION CONTROL / PAINT
Eureka Chemical Co., 234 Lawrence Ave.,
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Corroseal Inc., 545 Rainier Blvd., N #15, Issaquah, WA 98027
Flexible Decking, 2708 N. Austrialian Ave. Ste. 9, West Palm Beach,
FL 33407 Mascoat Products, 3500 E. T.C. Jester, Suite N. Houston, TX

Nace Int', 1440 South Creek Dr., Houston, TX 7708
Nace Int', 1440 South Creek Dr., Houston, TX 77084
Enecon Corporation, 125 Baylis Rd., Melville, NY 11747-3800
Esgard, Inc., P.O. Drawer 2698, Lafayette, LA 70502
Ferro Corp., 1301 North Flora St., Plymouth, IN 46563
Jameslown Distrib, P.O. Box 348, Jameslown, RI 02835
Graco, Inc., P.O. Box 1441, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1441
Sherwin Williams, 101 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115
Sigma Coatings, P.O. Box 816, Houston, TX 77029, 330
Harvey, LA 70059,
Atlantic Systems Supply Co.,1100 Adams St., Hoboken, NJ 07030
Sound Specially Coatings Corp., P.O. Box 13160, Burton,
WA 98103
TNO Institute of Industrial Technology, P.O.B. 3, 2600, AA

TNO Institute of Industrial Technology, P.O.B. 3, 2600 AA Delft Netherlands

Deltt, Netherlands
Dow Coming Corp., P.O. Box 994, Midland, MI 48686-0994
Unitor Ship Services Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long
Beach, CA 90813
Chlor-rid, P.O.Box 908, Chandler, AZ 85244
COMMERCIAL DIVING COMPANIES

Cruzan Diver's Inc., 300 Strand St., Frederiksted Steroix, Virgin Islands 00840

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE ICG Satellite Services, 8400 NW 52nd St., Suite 110, Miami, FL 33166

Maritime Telecommunications Networks, Inc., 8400 NW 52nd St, Suite 110, Miami, FL 33166
Ascom Tateco AB, Eppendorfer Weg 234, D-20251 Hamburg, GERMANY

Maritel Marine Communications, 16 E. 41st St., NY, NY 10017 Comsat Maritime Services, 6560 Rock Spring Drive, Bethesda, MD 20817-1146 Watercom, 458 E. Park Place, Jefferson, IN 47130

Watercom, 458 E. Park Place, Jefferson, IN 47130
COMPOSITES PROCESSING
Composite Technology Consultants, Inc.
12310 Northwinder Row, Bayonet Point, Fla. 34667
COMPOUNDS
ITW Philadelphia Resins, 130 Commerce Dr,
Montgomeryville, PA 18936
COMPRESSOR PARTS
CMP Composition P.O. Boy 15199 Oklahoma City O

COMPHESSOR PARTS
CMP Corporation, P.O. Box 15199, Oklahoma City, OK 73155
COMPUTER LOFTING
Barataria Lofting Co., Inc., 1616 Barataria Blvd., Ste. 4,
Marrero, LA 70072
COMPUTER / COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Autoship Systems Corp., #403, 611 Alexander St., Vancouver,
BC, CANADA V6A1E
Control Computership Inc., 11.0 Okl Indian Teal Coastal Oceanographics, Inc., 11-G Old Indian Trail, Middlefield, CT 06455 Fleet Technology, 311 Legget Dr., Karata, Ontario, Canada KZK 1Z8 Canada KZK. 1Z8
Sener, C/Severo Ochoa, 4 Parque Technologico de Madrid,
28760 Tres Cantos - Madrid SPAIN
Intecolor Corp., 2150 Boggs Rd., Deluth GA 30096
Lloyd's Register, 100 Leadenhall St., London, England EC3A 3BP
Ship Motion Associates, 10 Danforth St., Portland, ME 04101
Azonix Corp., 900 Middlesex Tpke., Billerica, MA 01821
Proteus Engineering, 301 Pier One Rd., Stevensville, MD
21666

Information Management Consultants, Media House, Mann Island, Pier Head, Liverpool, England L 31 DO Spar Associates, 927 West St., Annapolis, MD 21401 Creative Systems, Inc., P.O. B. 1910, Port Townsend,

CONDENSERS/SEPARATORS

rd Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130 CONSULTANTS

ver Marine, Pier 3 Ferryboat Santa Rosa, San Francisco,

CA 64111
Coretec Inc., Prince Charleds Bldg., 120 Torbay Rd., Suite E100, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2GB
CONSOLE - GMDSS

Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27616-1851 Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109

CONTROL SYSTEM - Monitoring/Steering Control General Corporation, 2845 Hwy 311, Schriever, LA Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave. Harahan, LA 70123 lan-Conrad Bergan, 3409 Gulf Breeze Pkwy, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561

MMC International, 60 Inip Dr. Inwood NY 11096 Robertson Marine Systems, 3000 Kingman St., Suite 207,

Metairie, LA 70006 Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029

Escondido, CA 92029
Kobelt Mfg Co., Ltd., 8238-129 St, Surrey, B.C. V3W0A6
Stork-Kwant BV, P.O.B. 23, 6600 AA Sneek, Netherlands
Prime Mover Controls, 3600 Gilmore Way, Burnaby
V5G 4R8 Canada
Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester,
NH 03109
Flettronic Marine Systems 600 Function 1

Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale Pl., Rahway, N.J. 07065 AutoNav Marine Systems Inc., 55A Clipper St., Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3K 6X2

ockum Sonics, Inc., 819 Veterans Blvd., Suite 201, Kenner Tano Corp., 5700 Citrus Blvd., Suite E, New Orleans, LA 70123 G.R. Bowler, 261 Lake Rd., Ontario, NY 14519 CONVERSIONS & REPAIRS

Vancouver Shipyards, 50 Pemberton Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C. CANADA V7P 2R2

COOLERS/FREZERS
Western Engineers, 2112 SE 8th Ave., Portland, OR 97214
CORDAGE

Yale Cordage, 26 Morin St., Biddeford, ME 04005

Mapeco Products, 91 Willenbrock Rd. Unit B, Oxford, CT 06478
Centa Corp., 815 BlackHawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559
Haley Clutch and Coupling Corp., 1820 Hwy. 1 North,
Greenville, MS 38702
Fetterolf Corp., P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474
Lo-Rez Vibration Control, Ltd., 186 West 8th Ave., Vancouver,

B.C. V5Y 1N2

B.C. VSY 1N2

American Vulcan, P.O. Drawer 673, Winter Haven, FL 33882

MMC Int'l, 60 Inip Drive, Inwood, NY 11096

Renold Hi-Tec, 512 W. Crescentville Rd, Cincinnati, OH 45246

CRANE—HOIST—DERRICK—WHIRLEYS

Bisso Marine Co. P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178

Holly Hoist Corp., P.O. Box 86, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080-0086

Edgewater Machine & Fabricators, P.O. Box 358, Edgewater, FL 32132-0358

Edgewater Machine & Fabricators, P.O. Box 358, Edgewater, 32132-0358
Marine Travelift, Inc., 49 E. Yew St., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
McElroy Machine & Mig Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi MS 39535-4454

39535-4454
Kroll Cranes, 17432 Chefmenteur Hwy, New Orleans, LA 70129
Llebherr-Werk Nenzing GMBH, A-6710 Nenzig/Austria,
Tschalenga 3, P.O. Box 10
Xlek, Inc., 11451 Reading Road, Cincinnati, OH 45241
CRANKSHAFT DEFLECTION ANALYZER
FCS, Inc., 22 Main St., Centerbrook, CT 06409
CRANKSHAFT GRINDING
Goldens, New York Corp. 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn.

- New York Corp., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231

NY 11231
In-Place Machining, 1929 North Buffum St., Milwaukee, WI 53212
CRANKSHAFT REPAIR
In-Place Machining, 1929 North Buffum St., Milwaukee, WI 53212
Goltens - New York Corp., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn,

NY 11231

NY 11231
CUSTOM CLOSURES
Waltz & Krenzer, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Oxford, CT 06478
CUTTING AND WELDING MACHINES
BUG-0-Systems, Inc., 3001 W. Carson St., Pittsburgh, PA 15204
CYLINDER LOAD ANALYZER General Thermodynamics, 210 S. Meadow Rd., Plymouth, MA 02360

DAVIT SYSTEMS Holly Hoist Corp., P.O. Box 86, St. Cair Shores, MI 48080-0086 Welin Lambie N.A. Inc., 18 Ridgecrest Drive, Bridgewater Nova Scotia, Canada 84V 3 V8 DECK MACHINERY — Cargo Handling

Equipment
Markey Machinery Co., Inc., P.O. Box 24788, Seattle, WA

98124-0788 McElroy Mac achine & Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS Skookum, Inc., P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032 Intercontinental Engineering, P.O. Box 9055, Kansas City, MO 64168

MO 64168
Edgewater Machine & Fabricators, P.O. Box 358, Edgewater, FL 32132-0358
E.H. O'Neill, 1405 Chippendale Rd., Lutherville, MD 21093
New England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 02150
Pusnes, PO Box 102, N-4818, Faervik, NORWAY
Schoellhorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd. St 63026, St Louis MO 63116

Schoelinorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Hudder Rd. St 53026, St. Louis, MO 63116
Smith Berger Marine Inc., 7915 10th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108
Timberland Equipment, P.O. Box 490, Woodstock, Ontario
N4S 7Z2 CANADA
Waterman Supply Co., P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748
Superior Lidgerwood-Mundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior, Wil 54880 WI 54880

Industries Inc., P.O. Box 904, Brunswick, GA 31521

Jered Industries Inc., P.O. Box 904, Brunswick, GA 31521

DECK STRUCTURES
Carolina Cockpit, P.O. Box 83037, Portland, OR 97283

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Dry Air Technologies, 313 N. Oak St., Burlington, WA 98233
Munters Corp., 79 Monroe St., Amesburg, MA 01913

DESALINATION - REVERSE OSMOSIS

Martin Designation 2005 S.W. 11th Aug. Ent. Leuterdale, E.

Matrix Desalination, 3295 S.W. 11th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315

Reverse Osmosis of South Florida. 12301 SW. 133 Court, Miami, FL, 33186

DESIGN CONSULTING
Fleet Technologies, 311 Legget Dr., Kanata, Ont, K2K 1Z8

Canada

DIESEL ENGINE ANALYZER

Drew Marine, 1 Drew Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005

FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409
Icon Research, 8 Market Street, Ellesmere,
Shropshire SY12 OAN, England
Hermont Marine Inc., 3528 Griffith, St. Laurent, Quebec Canada

DIESEL ENGINE — Spare Parts & Repair
Scardana Americas Bkg., 502 Empire St., Greefield Park, J4V1V7
Canada

Alaska Diesel, 4420 14th Ave.,NW,Seattle,WA 98107
Brigantine Services Ltd. 48 Wang Lok St., Yuen Long

Brigantine Services Ltd, 48 Wang Lok St., Yuen Long Hermont Marine Inc., 3528 Griffith, St. Laurent, Quebec Canada Industrial Estate. New Territories. HONG KONG Caterpillar, Inc., Engine Div., P.O. Box 610, Mossville, IL

Castoldi S.p.A., Viale Mazzini, 161, 20081, Abbiategrasso, ITALY

Cummins Engine Co., 4500 Leeds Ave., Ste. 301, Charleston, SC 29405-8521

Cummins Mid-South, Inc., 110 E. Airiine Highway, Kenner, LA

John Deere, John Deere Rd., Moline, IL 61265 Deutz Canada Inc., 4420 Garand St., Montreal, Que. H4R 2A3 Gotlens - New York Corp., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231

Govenor Control Systems, 3190 S.W. 4th Ave., Ft.

Govenor Control Systems, 3190 S.W. 4th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Ft. 33315 Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., Tokyo Head Office. World Trade Center Bldg., 4-1 Hamamatsu-cho 2-chame. Minato-ku. Tokyo 105-6116 Japan MAN B&W Diesel AG, Stadtbachstrasse 1, D-86153 Augsburg

Centofanti Marine Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 660, West Elizabeth, PA 15088-0660

Ceriotani Manie systenis, inc., P.O. box 000, West Enzabeth, PA 15088-0660
MAN B&W Diesel A/S, Teglholmsgade 41, DK-2450
Copenhagen SV, DENMARK
MAN B&W Diesel, 17 State St., New York, NY 10004
Mariso USA, Inc., 100 Davidson Ave., Sommerset, NJ 08873
Motor-Service AB, Box 2115, S-144 04 Ronninge, SWEDEN
Motor Service Hugo Stamp, 3190 S.W. 4th Ave., Ft.
Lauderdale, FL 33315
Paxman Diesels, P.O. Box 8, Paxman Works, Colchester,
Essex, CO1 2HW,ENGLAND
Ulstein Bergen AS, PO Box 924, N5002 Bergen, NORWAY
Wartsila Diesel, 201 Defense Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401
CMB Cummins Engine Co., 500 Jackson St., Comunbus, IN
47202

4 / 202
FM / Alco 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI 53511
Kiene Diesel, 325 South Fairbanks, Addison, IL 60101
H.P.International, Inc., 3812 W. Linebaugh Ave., Tampa, FI 33624
Anglo Belgian Corp., 9958 N.Alpine Rd., Machesney Park, IL 6115
Powerhouse Diesel, 5505 Broadway, American Canyon, CA 94589

DIESEL ENIGINE OVERHAUL

e., Avenel, NJ 07001

Bailey Refrigeration, 2323 Randolf Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001

DIESEL FUEL DECONTAMINATION
Fuel Dynamics, 707 Mullet Dr. #110, Cape Canaveral, Fl. 32920

DIVING & SALVAGE

Coast Diving Services, Inc. 793 B Mira Flores, San Pedro CA 90733

Bisso Marine Co. P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178

H.J. Merrihue, P.O. Box 23123, New Orleans LA 70183 JW Fishers, 65 Anthony St., Berkley, MA 02779 Muldoon Marine Services, Inc., P.O. Box 3221, Terminal Island, CA 90731

DOCK FENDERING SYSTEMS

Plastic Pilings Inc., 1485 South Willow Ave., Rialto, CA 92376 Urethane Products Corp., 17007 South Broadway, Gardena,

CA 90248

DORS - MARINE & INDUSTRIAL

Branton Ind., 1101 Edwards Ave., Jefferson, LA 70181

Mapeco, Inc., 90 Forest Ave., Locust Valley, NY 11560

Walz & Krenzer, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Unit B4, Oxford CT 06478

Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3930 Williamsburg Park Bivo., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257 Manly Marine, PO Box 86788, N. Vancouver B.C. Canada V7L 4L3 Railway Specialties Corp., 2979 State Rd., P.O. Box 29, Bristol, PA 19007 Beclawat Manufacturing Inc., #2-200 Jamieseon Bone Rd., Belleville, Ont. Canada K8N 5T3

DRY DOCKS-Design
Conrad Industries, 1501 Front Street, P.O. Box 790, Morgan
City, LA 70381
Crandall Dry Dock Engineers Inc., P.O. Box 505804, Chelsea,

Heger Dry Dock Engineers, Inc., P.O.B. 6605, Holliston, MA 01746

EDUCTORS
Vita Motivator, 566 Parker St., Newark, NJ 07104

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Baylor Co., 500 Industrial Blvd., Sugarland, TX 77478

L. F. Gaubert & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 50500, New Orleans LA 70150. MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11096 Semoo Marine Inc., 3721 SW 47th Ave., Ste 309, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314

Lauderdale, Ft. 33314

ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SUPPORT

Scandinavian Micro Systems, P.O. Box 155, N-1411,
Kolboton, NORWAY

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

Selco USA, 2508 Lake Brook Ct., Atlanta, GA 30360

ELECTRICAL MOTOR DRIVES

Power Controls, 10507 Fallstone, Houston, TX 77099

LECT POWER CONTROLS, 10507 Fallstone, Houston, TX ELECTRONICS
Azonix Corp., 900 Middlesex Tpke, Billerica, MA 01821
ELEVATORS McElroy Machine, 1101 Lorraine Rd., Biloxi, MI 39535-4454 Jered Industries Inc., P.O. Box 904, Brunswick, GA 31521

EMPLOYMENT

Boat Crews, 1 Seine Court, Suite 309, New Orleans, LA 70114

Marine Jobs, Inc., 800 Downtowner Blvd. Ste. 111, Mobile, AL

36609

ENGINEERING SERVICES / MARINE ENGS

NKF Engineering, Inc., 4200 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA
22203 Maritime Design, 13000 Sawgrass Village Circle, Ponte Vedra

Beach, FL 32082
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State PL, Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
ENGINE HEATERS

Kim Hotstart Mig. P.O. Box 11245, Spokane, WA 99211-0245
ENGINE LUBRICATION SYSTEMS
Dow Coming Corp., P.O. Box 994, Midland, MI 48686-0994
ENGINE ROOM LIGHTING/MONITORING &
CONTROL SYSTEMS
Pauluhn Electric Mig. Co., Inc. 1616 N. Main, P.O. Box 53,
Pearland, TX 77581
Mackay, Communications (272) Pierrand R.

Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C.

Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017 G.R. Bowler, 261 Lake Rd., Ontario, NY 14519 ENQINE ROOM REPLACEMENT PARTS American S hip Repair, 1011 38th St., Brooklyn, NY 1121 Mariso USA, Inc., 100 Davidson Ave., Sommerset, NJ 08873 ENGINES

GE Marine Engines, 1 Neuman Way, Cincinnati, OH 45215

**EVACUATION SYSTEMS** 

DBC, 12351 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, BC Canada EVAPORATORS

Alfa-Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974

tries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130 **EXPANSION JOINTS** 

Silex Inc., 7850 Tranmere Dr., Mississauga, Ontario L5S1L9 Applegate Industrial, 1440 Government Street, Baton Rouge,

FAIRING COMPOUND Philadelphia Resins, P.O.B. 309, Montgomeryville, PA

18936

FANS - VENTILATORS - BLOWERS
Dry Air Technologies 313 N. Oak St, Burlington, Wa 98233
Jon M. Liss Associates, Inc., 411 Borel Ave., San Mateo, CA

**FASTENERS** 

Jamestown Distributors, P.O. Box 348, Jamestown, RI 02835

Superbolt, P.O.B. 683, Carnegie, PA 15106

NDERING SYSTEMS/BUOYS - Dock & Vessel

Plastic Pilings Inc., 1485 South Willow Ave., Rialto, CA 92376

Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241

Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O Box 67, Middlefield, OH 44062-0067

Viking Fender Co., 1160 State St., Perth Amboy, NJ 08861 Ultra Poly, Inc., 2926 South Steele St., Tacoma, WA 98409 Urethane Products Corp., 17007 South Broadway, Gardena,

Promar, 115 Industrial Blvd., Kearneysville, W. VA 25430 Schuyler Rubber Co., 16901 Woodred Rd., Woodinville, WA

FILTERS/FILTER SYSTEMS

Boll-Filter Corp., 15 Int'l Dr., E. Granby, CT 06026 Luber-Finer, Inc., 200 South 4th St., Albion, FL 62806-1313 STABILIZERS

Blohm & Voss Industries GmbH,P.O. B. 112289, D-2042 Hamburg 1, GERMANY U.S.A. Reps: Simplex- Turmar Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,

Railko Ltd., Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks Hamshire ENGLAND HP109QV FIRE & SAFETY PRODUCTS

Brookdale International, 1-8755 Ash St., Vancouver BC, V6P6T3 Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 774259 IMSSCO, 2040 Harbor Island Dr., Suite 201A, San Diego, CA.

92101 Insulations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Road, Baton Rouge, LA

Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813 Grinnell Fire Protection Systems, 835 Sharon Drive, Westlake,

OH 44145 nel Specialists, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple,

FLUID HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Graco, Inc., P.O. Box 1441, Minneapolis, MN 55441
FRESH WATER GENERATOR kura Engineering, 7-32 Takeshima, 4-chome, Nishiyodogoaw, Osaka555, Japan

FUEL CONSERVATION

Instruments Computer & Controls, Inc., 70 South Bow Rd., Hookset, NH 03106

FUEL DECONTAMINATION
Algae X Intl, PO Box 4011, Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33932
Fuel Dynamics, 707 Mullet Dr. #110, Cape Canaveral, Fl. 32920

QALLEY EQUIPMENT

Cospolich Refrigerator Co., 949 Industry Rd., Kenner LA 70062
Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 Northwest Second

Jamestown Metal Manine Sales, Inc., 4/10 Northwest Second Ave, Boca Ratin, R. 33431

Lang Manufacturing, 6500 Merrill Creek Pkwy, Everett, WA 98203 Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257

Richard Galley Supply, PO Drawer 4035, Houma, LA 70361

QANOWAYS, LADDERS

Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259-0462

77259-0462 Schoellhorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026 SlipNot Safety Flooring, 2545 Beaufait St., Detroit, MI 48207 Wooster Products Inc., 1000 Spruce St., P.O. Box 896,

**QASKETS/CLEATS** 

c., 9471 Baymeadows Rd. Ste 307,

New York Corp., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Haley Marine Gears International, Inc., 2600 N. Concord Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Nico Marine Specialties, 39 Louisiane St., West Wago, LA 70094
The Falk Corp. PO Box 492, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0492
Marine Gears, P.O. Box 689, Greenville, MI 38702

Centofanti Marine Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 660, West Elizabeth, PA 15088-0660 Cincinnati Gear Co., 5657 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati,

GENERATOR

Baylor Co., 500 Industrial Blvd., Sugarland, TX 77478 Insulinde Recycling B.V., Deccaweg 3, 1042 AT Amsterdam, NETHERLANDS

QMDSS International Communications, 813 Diligence Dr. Ste 120,

Newport News, Va. 32606
Furuno USA, Inc., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA dio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017

HATCHES AND DOORS Schoellhorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026 Railway Specialties Corp., 2979 State Rd., P.O. Box 29, Bristol, PA 19007

Bristol, PA 19007
AT EXCHANGERS
AIG-Laval Separation Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18
Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
Computube (Britannia Heat Transfer) Ltd., 15-20
Coleshill Industria

Colesniii Inoustral Estate, Station Hoad, Colesniii, Birmingham B46 IJP UK
Crane Heatex, 17 Grandview Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052
Tranter, Inc., 1054 Claussen Rd., Augusta, GA 30907-3215
Tranter, Inc., (Texas Div.) P.O. Box 2289, Wichita Falls, TX 76307
HEAT TRANSFER FLUID

atherm Corp., 1050 Colwell Rd., Conshohecken, PA 19428 Hoist Corp., P.O. Box 86, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080-0086

RNS/WHISTLES
Airchime Mig. Co. Ltd., 5478 267th Street, Gloucester Industrial
Estate, Langley, B.C. Canada V4W 3S8
Kahlenberg Bros Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241

Kockum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste105, Kenner, LA 70062 HYDRAULICS

Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030 Dayton T. Brown, 555 Church St., Bohemia, NY 11716 Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave. Harahan, LA 70123

Hamilton Jet, P.O. Box 709, Christchurch, NEW ZEALAND Offshore Inland, Inc. 3521 Brookdale Drive, Mobile, AL 3661 Ultra Hydraulisc Limited, Cheltenham Road East, Gloucester, GL2 9QN, ENGLAND

Demaree Infatables Boats, 410 Oak St., Friendsville, MD 21531 Ocean Technical Services Inc., 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA 70058-1705

HYDRAULIC TRAINING

Power, 155 Wright Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. INCINERATORS

**INFLATABLES** 

Therm-Tec Inc., PO Box 1105, Tualatin, OR 97062

Ocean Technical Services Inc., 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA 70056-1705 Zodiac of North America, P.O. Box 400, Thompson Creek Road, Stevensville, Sparks, MD 21152

INSULATION

Blohm & Voss Light Insulation, Bartels & Laders GmbH. Boomin & voss Light insulation, bartels & Laders umbri, Norderelbstrasse 1S, 20457 Hamburg GERMANY Panel Specialists, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76501

Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave., Harahan, LA 70123
Mascoat Products, 3500 E. T.C. Jester, Suite N, Houston, TX 77018 Pacor, Inc., P.O. Box 107, Westville, NJ 08093x

Superior Energies Inc., P.O. Drawer 366, Groves TX 77619

INTEGRATED MONITORING SYSTEMS

Datastar, Unit 100, 18 Gostick Place, N. Vancouver, BC

INTERIORS

Bauer Interiors, 733 Dante St., New Orleans, LA 70118 Custom Ship Interiors, Inc., P.O. Box 882, Solomons, MD Hopeman Brothers, P.O. Box 820, 435 Essex Ave., Waynesboro, VA 22980

lations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Rd, Baton Rouge, LA 70807 Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 NW Second

Ave, Boca Ration, Ft. 33431 Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville Ft. 32257 Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OR

97031 ISOLATORS

Lo-Rez Vibration z Vibration Control, Ltd., 186 West 8th Ave., Vancouve

BOWTHRUSTERS Thrustmaster of Texas, P.O. Box 840189, Houston, TX 77084-0189

TX 77084-0189

JOINER—Watertight Door—Paneling—Ceiling System—Decking
All Alpha Intl., Inc. P.O. Box 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249
Branton Ind., 1101 Edwards Ave., Jefferson, LA 70181
CustomShip Interiors, Inc. P.O. Box 882, Solomons MD 20688
Hopeman Brothers, Inc., P.O. Box 820, Waynesboro, VA

Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave., Harahan, LA 70123 Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257 Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OR

Panel Specialists, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76501

Walz & Krenzer, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Unit B4, Oxford CT 06478 KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858

Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241 The Walter Machine Co., Inc., 84-98 Cambridge Avenue, ersey City, NJ 07307

LASER ALIGNMENT

Industrial & Consulting Services, P.O.B. 91360, Mobile, AL

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT
Richard Galley Supply, PO Drawer 4035, Hourna, LA 70361
LIFEBOATS/RAFTS

American Eagle Mfg., Inc., 780 Pearle Jensen Way, LaConner, WA 98257 Avon Marine, 11215 Young River Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708 DBC Marine Safety Systems, 12351 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, B.C. CANADA V6V1J4

Norsafe AS, P.O. Box 115, N-4818 Faervik, Norway
Edgewater Machine & Fabricators, P.O. Box 358, Edgewater, FL Viking Life Saving Equipment, 1625 N. Miami Ave., Miami, FL 33136

Willard Marine Co., Inc., 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806 of North America, P.O. Box 400, Stevensville, MD 21666

Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259
Willem Pot, P.O.B. 29102, 3001 GC Rotterdam

LIFESAVING EQUIPMENT

MGI International, 119-225 West 1st St., North Vancouver,
B.C. CANADA

B.C. CANADA

Steams Manufacturing, P.O. Box 1498, St. Cloud, MN 56302

Zodiac of North America, PO Box 400, Thompson Creek Rd.,
Stevensville, Sparks, MD 21152

LIFT EQUIPMENT

JLG Industries, Inc., JLG Drive, McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533

LIFT EQUIPMENT TESTING

Water Weights inc., 5139 Brooks St, Suite E, Montclair, CA 91763

LIGHTING SYSTEMS / EQUIPMENT

ACR Electronics, Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5247

Archway Marine, 4501 Swan Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110

Gotten Marine, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231

Kockum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste 105, Kenner, LA 70062

Pauluhn Electric Mig. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 53, Peanand, TX 77588

Francis Searchlights/Stam Supply Co., 4415 6th N.W.,
Seattle, WA 98107

LIQUID OVERFILL PROTECTION SYSTEMS

LIQUID OVERFILL PROTECTION SYSTEMS
King Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 1228, Ann Arbor, MI 48106
LOGISTICS

VL Logistics Consultants, Inc., 3420 Bienville Blvd., Ocean Springs,MS 39564

Springs, MS 39564
MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR,
OVERHAUL, AND TESTING
Gottens - New York Corp., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn,

Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C.

Maritime Power 200 Henderson St., Jersey City, NJ 07302 er Marine, Pier 3 Ferrboat Santa Rosa, San Francisco, CA

94111
PCS Marine, 174 Colonnade Road S., Nepean, Ontario K2E715
MARINE ACCOMMODATIONS

Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257

MARINE BUILDING SUPPLIES
King Wholesale Supply, Co., Inc., P.O Box 4002, New Orleans, LA 70178-4002

MARINE CEILINGS
Hydro-Alumunium, Vik Verk, N-5880 VIK I SOGN, Norway
Insulations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Road, Baton Rouge, LA

Panel Specialists, Inc., 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76501

MARINE CONSULTANTS

PCS Marine, 174 Colonnade Road S., Nepean, Ontario K2E715
Homblower Marine, Pier 3 Ferryboat Santa Rosa, San Francisco, Boland Industrial & Consulting Services, P.O.B. 91360, Mobile, Al.

36691 Schoellhorn-Albrecht. 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026

MARINE DECKING A FLOORING
Hopeman Brothers, Inc., P.O. Box 820, Waynesboro, VA 22980
E.H. O'Neil, 1405 Chippendale Rd., Lutherville, MD 21093 Insulations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Road, Baton Rouge, LA 70807

Polyspec Corp., P.O.Box 1600, Sapulpa, OK 74067
Flexible Decking, 2708 N. Austrialian Ave. Ste. 9, West Palm Beach, FL. 33407
Lonseal Inc., 928 E. 238th St, Carson, CA 90742
Sliphot Safety Flooring, 2545 Beautait St., Detroit, MI 48207
MARINE DRILLING & BLASTING
MARINE DRILLING & BLASTING

Marine Drilling & Blasting, Inc., P.O. Box 18098, Beverly Hills, CA 90209-4098

MARINE ELECTRONICS Frank L. Beier Radio, 2001 Ridgelake Dr., Metairie, LA 70001 Autronica USA, 234 Industrial Pkwy, Northvale, NJ 07647 Kockum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste105, Kenner, LA 70062 Saab Marine Electronics AB, Box 13045, 402 51 Goteborg,

SWEDEN Marine Electric & Process Control, 3931 Leary Way NW, Seattle, WA 98107

ACR Electronics, Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., P.O. Box 5247, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5247 Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester

NH 03109 Scandinavian Micro Systems, P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolboton, NORWAY Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029

Marine Electronics Solutions, Inc., 1522 Crabapple Cove Jacksonville, FL 32225

Jacksonville, Ft. 32225

MARINE EQUIPMENT

Plastic Pilings Inc., 1485 South Willow Ave., Riatto, CA 92376

Waterman Supply, P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748

Maritime Power Corp., 200 Henderson Str., Jersey City, NJ 07302

Bohnet & Associates, 1150 Rule Rochelle, Sidell, VA 70458

Schoellhom-Abrocht, 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026 Scardana Americas Bkg., 502 Empire St., Montreal, Greenfield Park, J4V1V7, Canada MacGregor, 20 Chapin Road, Unit 1012, NJ 07058 McElroy Machine, P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS 39535-4454

Rasmussen Equipment Co., Inc., 8727 5th Ave. S., PO Box 81206, Seattle WA 98108 Superior Lidgerwood-Mundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior,

Commercial & Marine Products, 3924 Forest Dr., #11, Columbia, SC 29204

MARINE FINANCING

Debis Financial Services, 201 Merrit 7, Suite 70, Norwalk, CT 06856

MARINE INSTRUMENTATION , Northvale, NJ 07647

Autronica USA, 209 Industrial Plwy, Northvale, NJ 0764\*

MARINE MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Fleet Medical Resources, P.O. Box 52048, New Orleans,
LA 70456 2012

LA 70152-2048
MARINE SHAFTING

Kalhenberg Bros, P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241

MARINE SERVICES & EQUIPMENT
Kyodo USA, E. 80, Rte. 4, The Atrium, Paramus, NJ 07644

MARINE SURPLUS SALES

Defense Reutilization & Marketing Service, 2163 Airways
Blvd., Memphis, TN 38114

MARITIME TRAINING A SCHOOLS Calhoon MEBA Engineering School, 27050 St. Michaels Road, Easton, MD 21601

GSI Marine, 4016 Strawberry Road, Suite B, Pasadena, TX 77504-3050 Marine Safety Int'l., Marine Terminal Laguardia Airport, NY

MECHANICAL PUMP SEALS John Crane Marine, USA, 1536 Barclay Blvd, Bufallo Grove, IL 60089

Selco USA, 2508 Lakebrook Ct., Atlanta, GA 30360 MONITORS

Intercolor Corp., 2150 Boggs Rd., Deluth GA 30096 Barco Int'l, 2558 Mountain Industrial Blvd., Tucker, GA 30084 MONITORING SYSTEMS

munications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. Datastar Marine Products Inc., Unit 100 18 Gostick Pl., N.Vancouver, Canada V7M3G3
MOORING LINES

Phillystran, Inc., 151 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9628 MOTOR PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
Marine Safe Electronics, 37 Stalfern Dr., Concord, Ontario

L4K CANADA NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS Band, Lavis, & Associates, 900 Ritchie Hwy, Suite 203, Sev Park, MD 21146

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202 Bay Engineering, 253 N. First Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 Donald L. Blount, 2550 Elismere Ave., Ste. K, Norfolk, VA 23513

C. Baxter & Associates, P.O. Box 9006, Mobile, AL 36609 CDI Marine Co., 9550 Regency Square BMJ, Ste. 400, Jacksonville, FI. 32225 Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, MA 02052 Crandal Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., P.O. Box 505804, Chelsea,

MA 02150 Crane Consultants. 15301 First Ave S., Seattle WA 98148 Crane Consultants, 15301 First Ave S., Seattle WA Se C.R. Cushing, 18 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007 CT Marine, 56 Crooked Trail, Rowayton, CT 06853 Cunningham & Walker, 1762 Providence Hollow Lane, Jacksonville, FL 32223

Arthur D. Darden, 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 403, Metaine LA DeJong & Lebet, Inc., 1734 Emerson Street, Jacksonville, FL

sign Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Designers & Planners, 2120 Washington Blvd. Ste.200, Arlington, VA 22204

Encorn Mgmt & Engineering Consultant Services, P.O. Box 7760, Beaumont, TX 77706 Fleet Technology, 311 Legget Dr., Karata, Ontario, Canada K2K 128 GHM Inc. (Ind. Measurement Consultants), P.O. Box 1836,

Newport News, VA 23601 Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 50 West 23rd St., New York, NY 10010 Heiger Dry Dock Engineers, Inc., P.O.B. 6605, Holliston, MA 017-Heiger Dry Dock Engineers, Inc., P.O.B. 6605, Holliston, MA 02109 The Glosten Assoc., Inc., 199 State St., Boston, MA 02109 The Glosten Assoc., Inc., 600 Multual Life Bidg., 605 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104 Guido Perta & Assoc., 720 3rd Ave., Ste. 1200, Seattle, WA

Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 130 Sutter St., Ste. 400,

JH Inc., 3412 Progress Dr., Bensalem, PA 19020
R.D. Jacobs & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073
Kvaemer Masa Marine Inc., 201 Defense Highway, Suite 202, Annapolis, MD 21401 James S. Krogen, 799 Brickelli Plaza Ste. 701, Miami, FL 33131 Rodney E. Lay & Associates, 13891 Atlantic Blvd.,

Jacksonville, FL 32225
MCA Engineers, Inc., 2960 Airway Ave., #A-103, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063 McElroy Machine & Mfg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS

39535-4454
John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 4300 King St., Suite 400, Alexander, VA 22302
Fendall Marbury, P.O. Box 2321, Annapolis, MD 21401
Marine Design & Operations, Inc., 225 E. 1st Ave., Roselle, NJ, 07203 NJ 07203 Maritech. Seacliff, Bay Road, Newmarket, NH 03857

Marriecn, Seacilif, Bay Hoad, Newmarker, NH 03957 Martime Design, 13000 Sawgrass Village Circle, Ponte Ved Beach, FL 32082 R.J. Mellusi & Co., 71 Hudson St, New York, NY 10013 Nautical Designs, Inc. 2101 S. Andrews Ave, Suite 202, Ft Lauderdale FL 33316

Olsen Marine Surveyors Co., P.O. Box 283, Port Jefferson

M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 2341 Jefferson Davis Hwy, Arlington, VA 22202 Sargent & Herkes, 225 Baronne St., Suite 1405, New Orleans LA 70112

Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
Sea School, 10812 Gandy Blvd, Sl. Petersburg, Fl. 33702
Seaworthy Systems Inc., P.O. Box 965, Essex, CT 06426; 17
Washburn Doughty, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, NY 10007
R.A. Steam, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
MSCL Inc., 1452 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22304
A.K. Suda & Ass., 3004 19th St., Metairie, LA 70002-4989
TIMSCO, P. O. Box 91360, Mobile AL 36691
Sea Transport Corp., PO Box 1043, Southport Qid 4213 Australia
U.S. Ship Design, 705 S. E. 24 M St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316

MAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS

EQUIPMENT Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F,

UIPMENT
Byme Rice & Tumer, 1172 Camp St., New Orleans, LA 70130
C-Map/Commercial, 133 Falmouth Rd., Mashpee, MA 02649
Coretec Inc., Prince Charleds Bldg., 120 Torbay Rd., Suite E100,
St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2GB
Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale Pl., Rahway, N.J. 07065
Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
ICS Electronics Ltd., Unit V, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford,
Arundel, West Sussex, UK
Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C.
27616-1851

Negron Marine Consultants, 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201 Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017 Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109

Scandinavian Micro Systems P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolboton, NOHWAY Simrad, 19210 33rd Avenue West, Lynwood, WA 98036 Simrad Robertson, 10801 Hammerly, Suite 100, Houston, TX

77043-1923 ard Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles,

Trimble Navigation, 585 North Mary Avenue, P.O. Box 3642, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Waterway Communications System, Inc. 453 E. Park Pl., Jeffersonville, IN 47130

Offshore Systems International, 5013 Pacific Hwy East, Fife, WA 98424
Offshore Systems international, 107-930 W. 1st St., N.Vancouver, BC Canada V7P3N4 Litton Marine Systems, 1070 Seminole Trail, Charlottesville. VA

22901-2591 Magellan Systems Corp., 960 Overland Crt., San Dimas, CA 91773-1742 lcom America, Inc., 2380 116th Ave. NE, Bellvue, WA 98004 KVH Industries, Inc., 110 Enterprise Center, Middleton, R.I. 02842-5268

Soundcoat, 1 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729 Noise Control Engineering, 799 Middlesesx Tumpike, Billerica,

NOISE & VIBRATION

MA 01821

MOZZLES/NOZZLE SYSTEMS

Harrington Metals, 6720 124th Ave., Fennville, MI 49408

Custom Nozzle, P.O. Box 547, Pascagoula, MS 39568

OIL—Marina—Additives—TESTING

Mobil Oil Corporation, 3225 Gallows Road, Fairfax, VA

22037-0001 Castrol North America, 1500 Valley Rd., Wahne, NJ 07470
OIL TANK CLEANING Brain Industries Australia, Pty. Ltd., 21 Bearing Rd., Seven Hills, NSW 2147 AUSTRALIA

OILWATER SEPARATORS Alfa-Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Mearns Rd., Warminster, PA 18974-0556 16974-0536 Blohm & Voss Industrie GmbH,P.O. B. 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY; Fast Systems, 3240 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147 MMC International, 60 Inip Dr. Inwood NY 11096 Nelson Industries, Highway 51 West, Stoughton, WI 53589 RGF Environmental Group, 3875 Fiscal Court, W.Palm Beach,

PARTS LOCATOR SERVICE Inventory Locator Service, 3965 Mendenhall Road, Memphis, TN 38115

PIPE FITTINGS/CUTTINGS/CONNECTING/

Jesse Engineering, 5225 7th St. East., Tacoma, WA 8424 Georg Fischer DISA Pipe Tools Div., 407 Hadley St., Jesse Engineening, 5225 (ft) 3t. Easth, 1800lile, 170 342-7 Georg Fischer DISA Pipe Tools Div., 407 Hadley St., Holly, Mil 48442 Lokring Corp., 396 Hatch Drive, Foster City, CA 94404 Victaulic Co., 4901 Kesslersville Rd., Easton, PA 18042 Blucher Josam, 2501 S. Front Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148 PMFUMATIC HOISTS

J.D. Neuhaus, 9 Loveton Circle, Sparks, MD 21152

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS

Enecon Corporation, 125 Baylis Rd., Melville, NY 11747-3800

POWER SUPPLIES

School Inc. (2002)

Schaefer, Inc., 200 Butterfield Dr., Ashland, MA 01721

PROPELLERS—Repairs
Kahlenberg Bros, P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Byrne Rice & Turner, 1172 Camp St., New Orleans, LA 70130
Holland Roer Propellers, 2273 Batataria Blvd, New Orleans LA, 70072
Rice Propeller, Av Rios Espinoza No. 88, Col. Benito Juarez, Mazatlan, Sin, Mexico 82180

Proper Pitch, P.O. Box 314, Seybyville, DE 19975
PROPULSION EQUIPMENT

-Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts,

Avondale Industries, Harvey Quick Repair, P.O. Box 116, Harvey, LA 70058 American Air Filter, P.O. Box 35690, Louisville, KY 40432

ABB Drives Inc., P.O. Box 372, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0372, ABB Industry Oy, P.O. Box 185, 00381 Helsinki, FINLAND ABB TURBOCHARGER, INC.,1460 Livingston Avenue, N. Aquamaster-Rauma Ltd., Box 220, SF-26101, Rauma, FINLAND

Kamewa America Inc., 106 Park Place, Suite 200, Covington, LA

amewa AB, Box 1010, S-68129, Kristinehamn, Sweeden amewa Finland Oh, "Aquamaster", Box 220, FIN-26101 Rauma,

Finland
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.,
Tokyo Head Office. World Trade Center Bldg.,
4-1 Harmamatsu-cho 2-charme. Minato-ku. Tokyo 105-6116 Japan
Brunvoll A/S, P.O. Box 370, N-6401, Molde, Norway
ZF Marrine 3131 SW 42nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, Ft. 3312
Caterpillar, 100 NE Adams Street, Peoria, IL 61629-2320
Centa Corp., 8185 Cass Ave., Darien, IL 60561
The Falk Corp., PO Box 492, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0492
Fincantieri, Diesel Engines Div—GMT, Bagnoli della
Rosandra 334, Trieste, ITALY
GEC ALSTHOM Diesels Inc., 10801 Kernpwood Dr. Ste 1,
Houston, TX 77043-1412
Goltens Worldwide, 160 VanBrunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Harbormaster Marine Inc., 31777 Industrial Rd., Livonia, MI
48150

Harrington Metal, 6720 124th Ave. Lennville. MI 49408
Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Krupp Mak, 7555 Danbro Crescent, Mississauga, Ontario,
CANADA LSN 6P9
LIPS B.V., P.O. Box 6, 5150 BB Drunen, The Netherlands
Lohmann & Stolterfoht, P.O. Box 1860, D-58408 Witten,

o-Rez Vibration Control, 186 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, BC

EO-Rez Vindation Continol, 190 west offin Av., Validouver, 190 CANADA, VSY 1N2
Mapeco , Inc., 91 Willenbrock Rd., Unit 84, Oxford CT 06478
Markisches Werk, P.O. Box 1442, D-5884 Halver GERMANY
MAN B&W Diesel, 17 State St., New York, NY 10004 MAN B&W Diesel A/S, Ostervej 2, DK-4960 Holeby,

DENWINDS MAN BAW Diesel A/S, Alpha Diesel, Niels Juels Vej 15. DK-9900 Frederlisharun, DENMARIK MAN BAW Dissel GmbH, Stadtbachstrasse 1, D-86153 Augsburg 1 GERMANY

Orion Corp., 1111 Cedar Creek Rd., Grafton, WI 53024 Oy Wartsila Ab, Vasa and Abo Divisions, P.O. Box 244, SF65100 Vasa, FINLAND Propulsion Systems Inc., 601 N.E. 26 Crt., Pompano Beach,

Karl Senner Inc., 25 W Third, Kenner LA 70062 Schottel-Werft, Manizer Strasse 99, D-56322 Spay/Rhein, GERMANY

Schottel Inc., 500 Industrial Blvd., Sugar Land, TX 77478 Siemens Electric Ltd., 1180 Courtneypark Rd., Mississauga, ewart & Stevenson, 1400 Destrehan, P.O. Box 8, Harvey

LA 70059-0008 Thrustmaster of Texas, P.O. Box 840189-12227 IFM 529, Houston, TX 77284-0189

Jistein Bergen Diesel A/S, P.O. Box 924, N-5002, Bergen, Ultra Hydraulics Limited, Cheltenham Road East, Gloucester,

GL2 9QN, ENGLAND

Voith Hydro Marine Technology, P.O.B. 1125, D89509, Heidenheim, GERMANY

Marine Propulsion Inc., 1505 Corbin Ave., Hammond, LA 70403 The Cincinnati Gear Company, 5657 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati, 0H 45227 Renold Hi-Tec, 512 W. Crescentville Rd, Cincinnati, OH 45246

U.S. Rep: Voith Schneider America Inc., 121 Susquehanna Ave., Great Neck, NY 11021

Schottel-Werft, Josef Becker Gmb11 & Co. KG, Mainzer Strasse 99, D-56322 Spay/Germany HRP, 432 Realty Dr., Dretna, LA 70056 PUMP—Repair—Drives

Scardana Americas Bkg., 502 Empire St., Greefield Park, J4V1V7 Canada

Advanced Environmental Systems, 2 Sutton Rd., Webster, MA 01570

Milko Jiso Gilkes, Inc., PO Box 628, Seabrook, TX 77586 Hamworthy Marine, Inc., 1129 Hospital Dr. Ste 3C, Stockbridge, GA 30281 Marine Electric & Process Control, 3931 Leary Way NW, Seattle,

WA 98102 Kraissl Co., 299 Williams Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07061 Vita Motivator, 566 Parker St., Newark, NJ 07104

American Ship Repair, 1011 38th St., Brooklyn, NY 11219
RADARS —ARPAS
Furuno USA, Inc., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA

Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017

REFER COMPRESSORS

CMP Corporation, P.O. Box 15199, Oklahoma City, OK 73155

REFRIGERATION COMPRESSOR REPLACEMENT

CMP Corporation, P.O. Box 15199, Oklahoma City, OK 73155 RH PROPULSION

Boll Filter, 15 International Dr., East Granby, Ct., 06206 Goltens,160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 RIGID INFLATABLE BOATS Willard Marine, Inc. 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806 Zodiac of N. America Thompson Creek, P.O. Box 400,

Stevesville, MD 21666 ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers
American Mfg. Co., 200 Southpark Rd., Lafayette, LA 70508
Phillystran, Inc., 151 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, PA

Puget Sound Rope, 1012 Second St., Anacortes, WA 98221 Pelican Rope Works, 4001 W. Cariage Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704 ssen Equipment Co., P.O. Box 81206, Seattle,

Riddeford, Maine 04005

ROTATING EQUIPMENT ., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409 ROVs/LIGHTS/CAMERAS

Sea Systems Int'l, P.O. Box 622, Falmouth, MA 02541

RUBBER FLOORING

Tuflex. Inc., 4521 West Crest Ave., Tampa, FL 33614 RUDDER BEARINGS & BUSHES

Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O Box 67, Middlefield, OH 44062-0067 Thordon Bearings, Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario Canada LTM 1A6

SAFETY PRODUCTS

Portsmouth, NH 03801

Brookdale International, 1-8755 Ash St., Vancouver BC, V6P6T3 Viking Life Saving, 1625 N. Miami Ave., Miami, FL 33136 Welin Lambie N.A., Inc., 18 Ridgecrest Drive, Bridgewater Nova Scotia, Canada B4V 3V8 New England Marine & Industrial, 200 Spaulding Turnpike

Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259 SANITATION DEVICE—Pollution Control
Byme, Rice & Turner, Inc., 1172 Camp Street, New Orlear
LA 70130 Exceltech International Corp., 1110 Industrial Blvd., Sugarland, TX

Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford, IL 61111
Fast Systems, 3240 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147
AlfaTec, Inc., 4027 21st Ave. West, Seatle, WA 98199
Owens Mfg., Hwy 92, Youngsville, LA 70592
SATCOM

Motorola, 1500 Dundee Dr., Arlington Heights, IL SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

Boatracs, Inc., 10675 Sorrento Valley Rd., Ste. 200, San Diego, CA 92121-1609 Furuno USA, Inc., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA

KVH Industries, Inc., 110 Enterprise Center, Middleton, R.I.

02842-5268 ICG Satellite Communications, 8400 NW 52nd St., Suite 110,

Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. Iridium N.A., 8449 S.River Pkwy, Tempe, AZ 85284

Indium N.A., 3449 S. Jrilver Frwy, 1 empe, AZ 53:284
Norwegian Telecom, Postboks 6701 St. Olivs Plass, N-0130,
Oslo, Norway
PTT Telecom, Station 12, P.O. Box 30150-2500 JD The
Hajue, NETHERLANDS
Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017
Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester,

NH 03109

Singapore Telecom, 15 Hill Street, Telephone House, 2nd Storey, Singapore 0617 Telstra Mobile Satellite & Radio Services, 79 St. Hilliers Rd., Auburn NSW 2144, AUSTRALIA Magellan Systems, 960 Overland Court, San Dimas, CA 91773

Stratos, 150 Metcalfe St., Suite 1900, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1P1 Comsat Maritime Services, 6560 Rock Spring Drive, Bethesda, MD

Comsat Mathematical Control of the C **SCARIFIERS** 

esmond-Stephan, P.O.B. 30, Urbana, OH 43078

John Crane Marine, USA, 1536 Barclay Blvd, Bufallo Grove,

Blohm & Voss Industries GmbH.P.O. B. 112289, D-2042

Hamburg 1, GERMANY U.S.A. Reps: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,

NY 14151 Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062 Circle Seal Controls Inc., 2301 Wardlow Circle, P.O. Box 3300 Corona, CA Orkot Inc., 2535 Prairie Rd., Unit D, Eugene, OR 97402 Orkot Composites Ltd., Bradmarsh Business Park, Rotherham S6O 1BX

SEATING

SEPARATORS - LUBE OIL/FUEL OIL
SOTECO, 276-16010 Ceranesi Genova, Italy
American Ship Repair, 1011 38th St., Brooklyn, NY SHAFT HORSEPOWER MEASURING SYSTEM

FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409 Instruments Computers & Controls, 78 Londonderry Tpke, Suite E 12 Hookset, NH 03106

Suite E 12 HOOKSef, NH 03106
SHAFT SEALS

Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Blohm & Voss Industries GmbH, P.O. B. 112289, D-2042
Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Reps: Simplex- Turmar Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,

14151

American Vulcan, 2525 Dundee Rd., Winter Haven, FL 33884 SHIP LIFTS

Synchrolift Inc., Two Datran Center, 9130 S. Dadeland Blvd., Miami, FL 33156-7850 SHIPBOARD MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Spar Associates, 927 West St., Annapolis, MD 21401

Spar Associates, 927 West St., Annapolis, MD 21401
SHIPBOARD TESTING
Dayton T. Brown, 555 Church St., Bohemia, NY 11716
SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking
American Eagle Mig., 780 Pearle Jensen Way, La Conner
WA 09057

WA 98257 Amfels, Inc., P.O. Box 3107, Brownsville, TX 78523 Astilleros Espanoles, S.A. Ochandiano, 14-16 28023 El Plantio

SPAIN
Allantic Marine, Inc.,P.O. Box 3202, Mobile, AL 36652
Atlantic Marine, Inc., 8500 Heckscher Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32226
Avondale Industries Inc., P.O. Box 50280, New Orleans LA 70150
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 42, Mobile AL 36601
Bisso Marine Co., P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178
Blount Marine, 461 Water St., Warren, R.I. 02885
Bollinger Lockport & Larose, P.O. Box 250, Lockport, LA 70374
Caridoc, P.O. Box 1147 Port Of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.
Chris-Marine AB, P.O. Box 9025, S-2000 39, Malmo, SWEDEN
Conrad Industries, 1501 Front Street, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, LA 70381 LA 70381

Shipbuilding Group, 2200 Nelson Street, Panama City, FL 32402 Fincantieri SpA Cantieri Navali Italiani, Via Cipro 11, 16129 Genoa

Goltens - New York Corp., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn

Gulf Coast Fabrication, Inc., P.O. Box 539, Lakeshore, MS 39558 iel, Germany,USA Rep.; Roland Marine Inc., 90 Broad St., 10004

Halter Marine Group, Inc., 13085 Industrial Seaway Rd, Gulfport, Hitachi Zosen, Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., 1-1-1 Hitotsubashi Chiyoda-Ku Tokyo 100 Japan In-Place Machining Co., Inc. 929 North Buffurn Street, Milwaukee, WI 53212-3793

Jacksonville Shipyards, 750 E. Bay St., Jacksonville, FL 32202 Jeffboat, Inc., P.O. Box 610, Jeffersonville IN 47130 Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.,

Tokyo Head Office. World Trade Center Bldg., 4-1 Hamamatsu-cho 2-chame. Minato-ku. Tokyo 105-6116 Japan Leevac Shipyards, P.O.Box 1190, HWY 90 East, Jennings, LA

Lindenau Gmbh, Skagerrakufer 10, Postfach 9093 D-2300 Kiel, Friedrichsort GERMANY

Mariso USA, Inc., 100 Davidson Ave., Sommerset, NJ 08873 Motor-Service AB, Box 2115, 144 04 Ronninge, SWEDEN Munson Hammerhead, 780 Pearle Jesen Way, La Conner WA 98257

Newport News, 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, 23607

Peterson Builders. Inc., 101 Pennsylvania Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235-0650

Thomas Marine, 37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, NY 11772 Samsung Heavy Ind., 25, 1-ka, Bongrae-dong, Chung-ku, Seoul,

SeaArk, P.O. Box 210, Monticello AR 71655 SeaFab, P.O. Box 1651, 4111 Cedar St. Pascagoula, MS 39567 Service Marine Industries, P.O. Box 3606, Morgan City LA 70381 Southwest Marine, Foot of Sampson Street, P.O. Box 13008, San Diego, CA 92170 Skipperliner Shipyards, 621 Park Plaza Dr, Dept 21, LaCrosse WI

Steiner Shipyard, Inc., P.O. Box 742, Bayou la Batre, AL 36509 Swath Ocean, 979 G Street, Chula Vista, CA 92011 Talleres Navales del Golfo, Islote San Juan de Ulva S/N, 91800

Talleres Navales del Golto, Isiote San Joan Co.
Veracruz, Ver. Mexico
Washburn Doughty, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544
Westport Shipyard, P.O. Box 308, Westport, WA 98595
Willard Marine, inc., 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806
Zodiac of North America Inc., Thompson Creek Rd., P.O. Box 400,

Friede Goldman, 525 E. Capitol Street, Suite 402, Jackson, MS

Tampa Bay Shipbuilding, 1130 McClosky Blvd., Tampa, FL 33605 Ocean Technical Services Inc., 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA

FirstWave/Newpark Shipbuilding, 2102 Broadway, Houston Cascade General Inc., 5555 N. Channel Ave., Bld. 71, Portland, OR 97217

an Technical Services, 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA 70058 SHIPYARD / CABLES

American Shipyard Corp., One Washington St., POB 570, Newport, R.I. 02840-0943 Anixter Wire & Cable, 2617 Edenboro Ave., Metairie, LA

SHEAVES

n, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032

SHOWERS AND FAUCETS
Scammix Corp., 230 Bartlett St., Lewiston, ME 04240
SHRINKWRAP CONTAINMENT Hipp Plastic Wrap, 4070 Kearny Mesa Rd., San Diego,

Silex Inc., 7850 Tranmere Dr., Mississauga, Ontario L5S1L9 Applegate Industrial, 1440 Government Street, Baton Rouge, LA Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130

Deard industries Inc., P.U. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130 Nelson Division, Exhaust & Filtration Systems, Hwy. 51 West, P.O. Box 428, Stoughton, WI 53589 Houston Marine Training Services, 5728 Jefferson Hwy, New Orleans, LA 70123 New Orleans, LA 70123 Applied High Technology, 4 Place Dee Commerce Brossard, Suite 201 Quebec Canada J4W-3B3 Marine Salety, Marine Air Terminal, Laguardia Airport, NY 11371

Ship Analytics, Inc., Rte. 2& 184, N. Stonington, CT 06358

SKILLED LABORERS

Ameriforce, 650 F 27th Ct.

Ameriforce, 650 E. 27th St., Jacksonville, FL 32206
SOUND CONTROL

SOUND CONTROL
Soundcoat, One Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729
STAIRMASTER SAFETY TREADS
SlipNot Safety Flooring, 2545 Beaufait St., Detroit, MI 48207
Wooster Products, Inc., 1000 Spruce Street, Wooster, OH 448
STEERING GEARS/STEERING SYSTEMS
A. Van der Velden B.V. Rotterdam, P.O.B. 2061, 2930 AB
Krimpen a/d Lek, NETHERLANDS
Cunningham Marine Hurdarulics Co. 201 Harrison St.

Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030 Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave., Harahan, LA 70123 Summer Equipment, 24 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5**Y1G**3 Kobelt Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 8238-129 street, Surrey, B.C. V3W0A6

V3W0A6
Jastram Engineering, 485 Mountain Hwy N., North
Vancouver, B.C. CANADA V7J 2L3
STERN TUBE BEARINGS/ BUSHES
IHC Lagersmit, P.O.B. 5 - 2960 AA Kinderdijk - HOLLAND
Blohm & Voss Industries GmbH-P.O. B. 112289, D-2042
Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Bans Simpley Tumper Inc. P.O. P. 675 U.S.A. Řeps: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,

NY 14151
Railko Ltd., Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks
Hamshire ENGLAND HP109QV
Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O Box 67, Middlefield, OH
44062-0067
Thordon Bearings, Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario
Canada LTM 146

U.S.A. Reps: Simplex- Turmar Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda, Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O Box 67, Middlefield, OH IHC Lagersmit, P.O.B. 5 - 2960 AA Kinderdijk - HOLLAND John Crane Marine USA, 1536 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL

STORAGE/WORKSHELTERS ly-Steel Shelters, 1209 E. Ocean Blvd., Stuart, FL 34996 STRAINERS

, 299 Williams Ave., Hackensack, NJ 07061 STUD/BOLT TENSIONERS
SUPErbolt, P.O. Box 683, Carnegie, PA 15106
SURFACE PREP TOOLS

Advanced Environmental Systems, 2 Sutton Rd., Webster, MA 01570

Aurand Mig., 1210 Ellis St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45223 Graco, Inc., P.O. Box 1441, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1441 Flow International Corp., 23500 64th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032 TANK GAUGING SYSTEMS

FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409

TANK LIQUID GAUGES

Technical Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409 echnical Marine Services, 6040 N. Cutter Circle, Portland.

TANK LEVELING INDICATORS
Bergan Tank, 3409 Gulf Breeze Pkwy, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
ERL Marine Products div, PO Box 1026, New Albany, IN

47151-1026 lan-Conrad Bergan, 3409 Gulf Breeze Parkway, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561 MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11096
Prime Mover Controls, 3600 Gilmore Way, Burnaby V5G 4R8

Saab Marine Electronics AB, P.O. Box 13045, S-402 51

Goteborg SWEDEN
Technical Marine Service, 6040 North Cutter Circle, Portland,

Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Femdale PI., Rahway, N.J. 07065 Auxitrol, 168 Bureaux de la Colline, 92213 Saint-Cloud Cedex,

France King Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 1228, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kockum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste105, Kenner, LA 70062

TESTING SERVICES
Wyle Laboratories, 7800 Govern's Dr. S.W., Huntsville, AL 35807
Fleet Technologies, 311 Legget Dr., Kanata, Ont, K2K 1Z8 Canada M.A.C.E., 5910 N.E. 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331

THRUSTER SYSTEMS
Holland Roerpropellor B.V., P.O. Box 2020, 2930 AA Krimpen a/d
Lek, NETHERLANDS
TORSIOMAL VIBRATION SPECIALISTS
M.A.C.E., 5910 N.E. 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331
T.W. Spaetgens, 186 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver, BC, CANADA, VEV 140.

Vibranalysis Engineering Corp., 9300 Gamebird, Houston, TX 77034 TOWING SERVICES

McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, NY 10004
TRANSHISSIONS

ZF Marine 3131 SW 42nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 3312 TURBOCHARGERS-Repair ABB Turbocharger Co., 1460 Livingston Ave., North Brunswick, NJ 08902 Turbo USA Inc., 3005 SW 2nd Ave., Ste. 105, Ft. Lauderdale,

ULTRASONIC TESTING Coast Diving Services, P. O. Box 1548, San Pedro CA 90733 M.A.C.E., 5910 N.E. 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331

UNDERSEA CABLE CHARTS
AT&T Undersea Cable, 340 Mt. Kemble Ave, Morristown, NJ

UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT/ SERVICES

J.W. Fisher, 1953 Courty St., E. Taunton, MA 02718

VACUUM EQUIPMENT

Vector Technologies, 6820 N. 43rd St., Milwaukee, WI 53209

VACUUM TOILET SYSTEM

Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford, IL 61111

Fast Systems, Inc., 3240 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147

Jets Vacuum Sewage System, P.O. Box 14, N-6060 Hareid, NORWAY

VACUUM CONVEYORS
Vector Technologies, 6820 N. 43rd St., Milwaukee, WI 53209
VALVES AND FITTINGS Cla-Val Co., P.O. Box 1325, Newport Beach, CA 92663 lan-Conrad Bergan, 3409 Gulf Breeze Pkwy, Gulf Breeze, FL

32561
Leslie Controls, 12501 Telecom Dr., Tampa, FL 33637
Leslie Controls, 12501 Telecom Dr., Tampa, FL 33637
Leslie Controls, 201 E. Lincoln Hwy, Penndel, PA 19047-4097
MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11096
Service Valves & Fittings, PO Box 9665, Mobile, AL 36609
W&O Supply, 3465 Evergreen Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32206
VAPOR RECOVERY CONTROLS
Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale PL, Rahway, N J. 07065
Ian-Conrad Bergan, Inc., 3409 Gulf Breeze Parkway, Gulf
Breeze, FL 32561
VENTLATION SYSTEMS / PRODUCTS

Breeze, FL 32561

VENTILATION SYSTEMS / PRODUCTS

ABB Flakt Marine, Box 1043, S-436 21 ASKIM SWEDEN

Novenco Hi-Press A/S, P.O. Box 310,Roskildevej 325A, DK2630 Taastrup, DENMARIK

Delta T Systems, PO Box 9159, Jupiter, FL 33468

Dry Air Technologies, 313 N. Oak St., Burlington, WA 98233

Stork Canada Inc., 47, boul Marie-Victorin, Candiac, (Quebec)

Canada, JSR 186

VIBRATION ANALYSIS
Stork Canada, JSR 186
Vibranalysis Engineering Corp., 9300 Gamebird, Houston, VIBRATION SCREENING TOOL

Predict/DLI, 253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110 xie Media Inc., 800 Distributors Row Sde B, Harahan, LA

WASTE WATER TREATMENT Envirovac, 1260 Turret Drive, Rockford, IL 61111 Fast Systems, 3240 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147-3515 RGF Environmental Group, 3875 Fiscal Court, W.Palm Beach, FL 33404

Red Fox Environmental Services, P.O. Box 53809, Lafayette, LA 70508-2529

Uniservice Americas, 57174 Hardin Rd., Slidell, LA 70461

WATER PURIFIERS

Reverse Osmosis of South Florida, 12301 SW 133 Court, Miami Florida, 33186 AlfaTec, Inc., 4027 21st Ave. West, Seattle, WA 98199 Alfa-Laval, Desalt AVS, Stamholmen 93, DK-2650 Hvidovre, Copenhagen, DENMARK Alfa-Laval Separation Inc., 955 Mearns Rd., Warminster, PA 18974

WEATHER INSTRUMENTS
Anderaa Instruments, Fanaveien 13B, 5050 Nestlun,
Bergen, NORWAY Bergen, NORWAY

WELDING & WELDING PRODUCTS

Welding Consultants USA, 10399 Paradise Blvd. #101, St.

Boll Filters, 15 Int'l Drive, East Granby, CT 06206

Petersburg, FL 33706 Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long CA 90813

WINCHES AND FAIRLEADS

Jeamar Winches, 1051 Clinton St., Buffalo, NY 14206
Intercontinental Engineering & Mfg., P.O. Box 9055, Kansas City,
NO 64169 MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11096 Halter Engineering, 240 Plato Blvd. East, St. Paul, MN 55107 McElroy Machine & Mfg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi MS

McEroy Machine & mig Co., Illian, 103
39535-4454
Schoellhom-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026
Skookum, Inc., P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032
Superior Lidgerwood-Mundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior,

MINDOWS
Beclawat Mg. Inc., 130 Adam St., Belleville, Ontario,
Canada K8N 2X9 WIRE AND CABLE

Anixter Inc., 2617 Edenborn Ave., Metairie, LA 70002 Noskab USA, 7201 Pinemont, Houston, TX 77040 WORKBOATS
Demaree Infatables Boats, 410 Oak St., Friendsville, MD 21531
ZINC CATHODIC ANODES

Belmont Metals, Inc., 324 Belmont Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11207

# INFORMATION

### **Get Free Information Fast**

Circle the appropriate Reader Service Number on the opposite page.



Page	Advertiser	Product	R/S#	Page Advertiser	Product	R/S#
1	Affiliated Networks	marine equipment & supplies	200	c2 Kim Hotstart Mfg.	engine heaters	295
59	Algae X International	fuel decontamination	201	49 Kockums Computers Sys. AB	computer systems	241
9	Alstom Drives & Controls	drives & controls	202	42 Kraissl Co.	strainers & filters	242
44	Anchor Marine	marine equipment & supplies	203	57 Lang Manufacturing	marine equip.	243
44	AR Larson Co.	marine equipment & supplies	204	52 Leevac Shipyards	shipyard	244
33	Astilleros Espanoles	shipyard	205	3 Leica Navigation	marine navigation	245
17	Azonix Corp.	electronics	207	45 Litton Marine	navigation	246
48	Baier Hatch Co.	hatches	208	38 Loeffler Corp.	valves & bells	294
59	Baltic Spares Service Ltd.	ship parts & equipment	209	34 MacGregor Group	marine equipment & supplies	
	Bollinger	shipyard	210	25 Mackay Communications	navigation/satellite comm.	248
	C & G Boatworks, Inc.	shipbuilding	296	58 Marco Shipyard	shipyard/builder	249
	Carrier Transicold	refrigeration	211	4 Marine Travelift, Inc.	mobile boat hoists	286
,	Circle Seal Controls, Inc.	se <b>a</b> ls	212	50 Mariso USA, Inc.	diesel engine parts & repair	250
	Comsat Mobile Comm.	satellite communications	213	7 Mantel Marine Communications	communications	251
	CSD North America	penetration sealing systems	214	42 Mascoat Products	coatings-marine insulation	252
	Custom Ship Interiors	ship interiors	215	57 Mercy Ships	marine equipment & supplies	
51		shipyard	289	53 MGI International	marine safety products	254
	Dutchess Bakers Machine	food service	216	49 Motor- Services Hugo Stamp	diesel engine parts	255
17		technology	217	26 Napa Oy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
10	Electronic Marine Systems	technology	218	20 Nera AS	marine equipment & supplies	250 257
21		technology technology	219	29 Newport News Shipbuilding	communications	
			220		shipbuilder	258
	Electronic Marine Systems	technology	221	57 Offshore Systems Int'l	navigation	259
	Ferro Corp.	epoxy repair system	222	38 PCS Marine Technologies	consultants	260
	First Wave/Newpark	shipbuilding		40 PickUpCat AS	marine equipment & supplies	
	Flow International Corp.	coatings removal	223	12 Plastic Pilings, Inc.	dock fendering systems	262
	G.J. Worteiboer Jr. B.V.	anchors, chains	225	38 Puget Sound Rope	ropes	263
	G.R. Bowler, Inc.	engine room control systems	226	58 Richard's Galley Supply	galley equipment & supplies	264
	Gaylord Industries	galley exhaust hoods	227	23 Rohm and Haas	marine equipment & supplies	
	Gibbs & Cox	naval architects	228	14 RW Fernstrum	cooling systems	266
	Gyro Chemical & Equipment	engine corrosion treatment	229	16 Samsung Heavy Industries Co.	marine equipment & supplies	
	Haley Clutch & Coupling Co.	gears	230	56 Sasakura Engineering	fresh water generator	267
	Hanjin Heavy Industries	shipyard	231	27 Scandinavian Micro Systems	marine equipment & supplies	
	Hatch & Kirk, Inc.	marine equipment & supplies	298	34 Schottel, Inc.	propulsion	269
	Holland Roer Propeller	propellers	232	58 Service Valve & Fitting	valves & fittings	270
	Houston Marine	marine equipment & supplies	297	50 Skookum	deck machinery	271
	Hyundai Heavy Industries	marine equipment & supplies	233	22 Smith-Berger Marine	deck hardware	272
	In-Place Machining	crankshaft repair	234	47 Station 12	communications	273
28	IMMARBE	Merchant Marine Registry	235	46 Stork Kwant	rotating & speed control units	274
55	International Maritime Assoc.	business reports	236	42 Superior Energies Inc.	manufacturing & contracting	275
5	Iridium N.A.	wireless communications	nrsn	11 Telstra Global Satellite	satellite communications	276
39	Jeamar Winches	winches, sheaves	292	13 Telstra Global Satellite	satellite communications	277
39	Jeamar Winches	winches, sheaves	293	24 Turbo USA	turbocharger repairs	291
57	Jesse Engineering	flanges	285	15 Urethane Products Corp.	foam filled fenders & buoys	278
32	JJ McMullen	naval architects	237	30 Viking Life Saving Equipment	life rafts	279
56	JW Fishers	underwater cameras	238	8 W & O Supply	valves	280
21	Kamewa Finland Ltd.	propulsion	287	48 Washburn Doughty	shipyard	281
13	Kamewa Finland Ltd.	propulsion	288	23 Washington Chain	chains, cleats	282
	Kamewa AB	marine equipment & supplies	239	59 Waterman Supply	marine equip.	283
_	Karl Senner	propulsion equip.	240	48 Western Machine Works	shipbuilders	284

# THE MARINE MART

### The Classified and Employment Section

**HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD • IT'S EASY!** 

### MARITIME REPORTER'S Classified Section has it all:

- For Sale Products & Services Schools & Training •
- Vessels for Sale or Charter Employment/Recruitment •

DEADLINE: The 20th of the month for the following month's ad.

Contact NY Office: Carrie Rivera • Phone 212-477-6700

• Fax 212-254-6271 • Rivera@marinelink.com

Contact Fl Office: Patti Hawthorn • Phone 561-368-3306

• Fax 561-368-2374 • Hawthorn@marinelink.com

Γ	FREQUENCY DISCOUNT RATES
Γ	Per Column Inch
	lx \$95
	3x \$90
١,	6x \$85
	9x \$80
12	2x \$65
	Column Width
l	1 Column - 3" • 2 Column - 6 1/4"
	3 Column - 9 1/2"
	Column Depth

Minimum - 1" • Maximum - 12"

### **FOR SALE**

### FOR SALES/LEASE/JOINT VENTURE.

Duty Cycle American. 650 ton/hour or 80 ton/50'. Ideal small port facility or barge mount. Excellent condition. Fax inquiries 281-449-4697. Davies Rail & Mechanical.

### **BARGES FOR SALE**

Immediate Availability

- (1) 195 x 35 x 11 ~ SELF-CONTAINED DIESEL/ELECTRIC SAUERMAN DRAG/FULLER PUMP CEMENT BARGE. On board equipment: 750 hp / 500 kw diesel generator, Fuller 8" "H" pump, Fuller C-350 compressor, 3000 cfm dust collector, closed compressor cooling system, 1500 gallon fuel tank, 1400 ton capacity
- (1) 260 x 52 ½ x 11- SELF-CONTAINED DIESEL/ELECTRIC FULLER AIRSLIDE CEMENT BARGE. On board equipment: 750 hp / 500 kw diesel generator, (2) 8" Fuller "H" pumps, (2) Fuller C-350 compressors, (2) Sutorbuilt aeration blowers, closed compressor cooling system, 480 volt / 4160 step up transformer, 5000 cfm dust collector, 2200 gallon fuel tank, 2600 ton capacity
- (4) 195 x 35 x 12 CARLSEN TYPE CEMENT BARGES. On board equipment: (16) Air pads and (4) longitudinal air slides controlled by 110 volt actuators, 1500 ton capacity. Requires separate vacuum system (shore or vessel mounted) to withdraw product.

All barges alternate conveyable products: other types, classes of Portland Cement, Flyash, or other powders.

For more information and a brochure please contact:

Ed VanderMeulen at 319-328-6222  $E\text{-}mail-\underline{Ed.Vander}\underline{Meulen@LafargeCorp.com}$ OR

Jay Darlington at 618-543-3984 E-mail - Jay.Dariington@LafargeCorp.com

### FOR SALE.

New England Trawler Anchor Windless 70 ton capacity with Re-haul unit 13,000 LP 20f/min. Call Davies Rail & Mechanical 281-449-4717

### PRODUCTS & SERVICES

### TRANSLEC, INC.

Marine Electrical Thermal Imaging Surveys

10097 Cleary Blvd Suite 219 Plantation, FL 33324 Phone: (954) 370-3339 E-mail: goldship@aol.com Fax: (954) 370-3339

### MOSS MARINE USA, Inc.

Ship & Equipment Repair

**2** 410-542-8775 fax 410-542-1115 Baltimore, MD 21209

### NAVTECH MARINE SURVEYORS COURSE

Complete step by step course, forms, certification and education requirements. Best in the business. Includes USCG NVCS and standards for inspection, safety. Audio and VIdeo Cassette. Diploma upon completion. Inspection Certification and Update from US Surveyors Association. Approved for USCG fishing vessel inspection program. 1-800-245-4425

### Control General

Marine Controls

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER OF HIGH QUALITY, MARINE ELECTRONIC & ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

ALARMS - STEERING - CONSOLES - INSTRUMENTATION

A MarineOne Company

### **CONTROL GENERAL CORPORATION**

2845 HIGHWAY 311 · SCHRIEVER, L PHONE: (504) 872-9002 • FAX: (504) 872-9004 www.controlgeneral.com . Email@marineone.net



**Peck & Halg**) 180 Division Avenue, West Sayville NY 11796
Tel: (516) 569-2510 Fax: (516) 589-2925
Web Site: www.peckhale.com

### Release-A-Matic H44 R.A.M. Hook

### Features:

- Quick disconnect
- Remote release or disengagement
- Place loads where access is restricted
- Saves Manpower
- Wide range of angles of release

### 101 Applications!

- Towing
- Maritime Boating
- Construction Lifeboats Material Handling ● Laboratory

Fishing

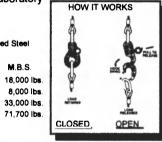
### Specifications:

H44-9

Material: Heat Treated Forged Stee Finish: Zinc or Cres

Strength: S.W.L. M.B.S. 4,500 lbs 18,000 lbs 2,000 lbs. 8,000 lbs H44-3L 8,400 lbs 33,000 lbs H44-6

18,000 lbs



Distributor Territories Available!!

### **Instant Liquid Storage** Collapsible Tanks

Fuel • Oil

Water
 Wastes

· Coolants · Ballast

• 100 to 100,000 gal

Ready to Ship and Use

A WILL E TOLL FREE 800-526-5330 AERO TEC LABORATORIES, INC. Spear Road Industrial Park, Ramsey, NJ 07446-1251 USA

Phone: 201-825-1400 Fax: 201-825-1962



•TR7 Certified break load: 35,210 lbs (15.95 mt)

Several models/capacities to meet your needs. MSMillan | 9816 Jacobsen Lane | Gig Harbor, WA 98332 USA | Tel: (253) 858-1985 | Fax: (253) 858-1986

### **SERVICES PRODUCTS** &



TI-40 measures metal wall thickness and corrosion from one side - ultrasonically!

- Ship's hulls and bulkheads
- Storage tanks
- Metal plates
- Pipes

Range: 0.040-8.000" (1.00-200.0mm) Accuracy: ± 0.5%

Resolution: .001" (.01mm)

Other Models Available

### Call Toll Free 1-800-645-4330

ELECTROMATIC Equipment Co., Inc., 600 Oakland Ave., Cedarhurst, NY 11516 Tel. (516) 295-4300 • FAX (516) 295-4399

E CHECK·LINE®

### Tired of nautical reproductions



Maritifacts has only authentic marine collectibles rescued from scrapped ships: navigation lamps, sextants, clocks, bells, barometers,

flags, binnacles, telegraphs, portholes & more. Current Brochure - \$1.00 FAX: 904-645-0150

### MARITIFACTS, INC.

P.O. Box 350190 Jacksonville, FL 32235-0190

PHONE: (904) 645-0150

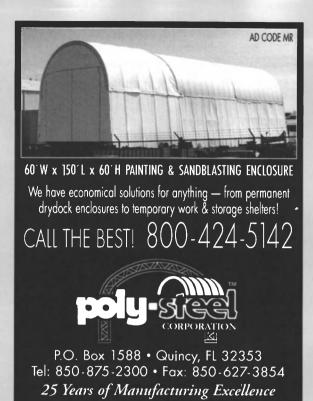
Spare Parts + Equipment for foreign built ships

# **SCARDANA**

FAX: (1) - 450 - 671 - 3898 TEL: (1) - 450 - 465 - 2480 TLX: (21) - 014 - 47313

E-mail: service@scardana.ca Web Site: www.scardana.ca

**Procurement Contractors** + Spareparts Brokers **Since 1974** 





### **BRAIDED** OPES Spectra® + Kevlar®

Polyester + Nylon

Double Braid • 12-Strand • 8-Plait

High Performance ◆ Reasonable Price Excellent Value

If your needs are 1-1/4" dia. and below then you should contact us.

(800) 464-ROPE

**Pelican Rope Works** 

**FAX:** (714) 545-ROPE

### **SHAFT HORSEPOWER MEASUREMENT**

THE "DIGITAL TORQUE METER SYSTEM"

"FIBER OPTIC SENSORS "STAND ALONE SYSTEM \*\*SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR IBM OR COMPATIBLES \*\*CAN MONITOR UP TO THREE SHAFTS \*\*24 HOUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE \*\*PATENTED



I.C.C., CORP. 603-485-3800 Fax 603-485-5209



### **Blastcleaning Abrasives**

### Steel Shot and Grit.





Recyclable **Effective** 

Low Cost Option

### <u>AMASTEEL</u> FROM ERVIN INDUSTRIES

Ervin Industries, Inc., 3893 Research Park Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Toll Free: (800) 748-0055 Fax: (734) 663-0136

### DONJON MARINE CO., INC.



WORLDWIDE SALVAGE & WRECK REMOVAL FIRE-FIGHTING, LIGHTERING OCEAN / INLAND TOWAGE (1,200 - 7,000 HP) **DEAD-SHIP TOW PREP CARGO HEAVY LIFT (1,000 TON)** U.S. NAVY SALVAGE CONTRACTOR SINCE 1979 **OPA' 90 OIL SPILL RESPONSE SERVICES** 

Phone (908) 964-8812, Fax (908) 964-7426 Web site: www.donjon.com Email: DONJONHISE@AOL.COM 1250 Liberty Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205-2033 USA





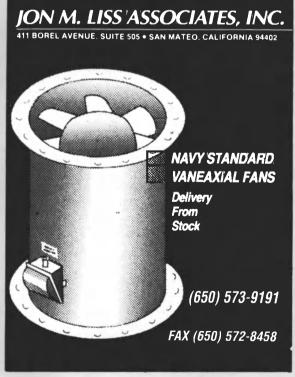
### Vector Technologies Ltd.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Performance proven marine vacuum solutions for:

- Ship unloading Final ship cleanup - Abrasive blast clean-up Asbestos remediation

800.832.4010 • 414.247.7100 • Fax: 414.247.7105 Web: www.vector-vacuums.com



Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

### **CUNNINGHAM** MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

Service Parts Repair Consulting

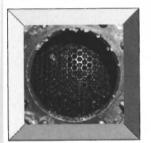
Litton Marine Systems Authorized Sperry - Decca - C. Plath Dealer

CMH HELE-SHAW, INC.



201 Harrison Street Hoboken, N.J. 07030 (201) 792-0500 # (212) 267-0328 1-800-322-2641 FAX# (201) 792-7716

> F-Mail Address: cmh-hydraulics@erols.com

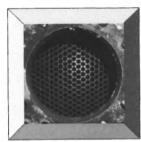


IN-PLACE SEWAGE/ HEAT EXCHANGER CHEMHCAL CLEANING



Phone: (757) 490-5072

After chemical cleaning



### World wide location service for slow speed diesel parts

Liners, covers, inserts, pistons, crowns, skirts, rings, crankshafts, camshafts, conrods, pins, bearings, blocks, frames, bases.

# **SCARDANA**

FAX: (1) - 450 - 671 - 3898 TEL: (1) - 450 - 465 - 2480 TLX: (21) -014 - 47313

E-mail: service@scardana.ca Web: www.scardana.ca

All makes, models, slow speed diesel engines.

New or reconditioned major parts with class certificates.

### **PLAINBEARINGS**

### gold engineering gmbh

HAMBURG / GERMANY

FAX: +49 40 229 58 24

TEL: +49 40 229 58 14 e-mail: Info@gold-ltd.com

### DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

RECONDITIONED + NEW

### REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR:

SKL/DMR • Pielstick • Sulzer • Fairbanks MTU • Alfa Laval • GMT • Deutz • Superior Alco • Cooper • Delaval/Enterprise "If it's Made in America, we can get it! "

PHONE: 719-227-1821 FAX: 719-227-7498

APPLIED ENERGY *CO*RP

EMAIL: APPLIED@JTP.COM WEBSITE: WWW.JTP.COM/APPLIED

### **TUGBOATS & TOWBOATS**

A 2000 Calendar

13 - 8x10 QUALITY **COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS** 

\$10.95 (includes postage and handling)

Washington residents add 88c sales tax Canadian orders add 50c - U.S. funds Foreign orders add \$2.00 - U.S. funds

**Mailed First Class** 



P.O. Box 1176 Richland, WA 99352

### SHIPPING CONTAINERS







Modified Refrigerated

> NATIONWIDE AVAILABILITY SALES, RENTAL, BUYBACKS

20'- 45'L x8'Wx8'6"or 9'6"H in Steel/Aluminum WATERPROOF SECURE GROUND STORAGE



800 969 2174

Website: www.trscontainer.com

### SHAFT TACHOMETER

Speed & Direction Accurate to 1 RPM Economical & Reliable **AETNA ENGINEERING** 800-776-7962 FAX 616-454-8256

For ship owners, shipyards, architects, collectors. Individually handcrafted from brass-custom & series models

MARTIME. KEPLICAS AMERICA

13015 S.W. 89" PL., #210 - Miami, FL 33176 ph (305) 238-5444 fax (305) 238-1006 website: www. maritimereplicas.com



### FMS REPAIR PARTS For Ex-USN Ships in Foreign Navies



complete stock of MILSPEC replacement parts and components Blowers & Compressors Steam Turbines

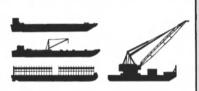
Pumps Steam Valves Steam Boilers

Rotating Equipment Specialists

For Sales, Service and Support Call

(800) 352-7629 or fax to (508) 752-568

### **VESSELS FOR** SALE/CHARTER



Specializing In Barges



Single or Double Hull, Inland or Ocean-Going

Design, Construction & Modification

MARINE CORPORATION

Chartering, Sales & Brokerage Ask for Bill Gobel or Jack Breshears

> 503-228-8691 1-800-547-9259

3121 SW Moody Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201

### CENTRAL BOAT RENTALS. INC. SHIP/VESSEL FLEETING

TUGS & BARGE INLAND/OFFSHORE

Phone: 504-384-8200 FAX: 504-384-8455 Web-site: www.centralboat.com E-mail: office@centralboat.com



### **EMPLOYMENT/RECRUITMENT**



Administration – Construction Crewing – Engineering Finance – M & R Operations – Sales

(Established 1969) P O Box 260 • Mercer Island. WA 98040 • 206-232-6041



QUALITY, SAFETY, INNOVATION

### Engineers, 100 Ton Captains, Able Seaman

Seabulk Offshore, Ltd., a Lafayette based leading vessel operator, has immediate opportunities for Supply Boat Engineers, Crewboat Captains, and Able Seamen.

We require candidates to be experienced, highly motivated, selfstarters who are interested in their own professional development and advancement and wish to work on some of the most modem vessels in the world.

We offer competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, and a progressive work environment with a world-class organization. Successful candidates can expect extensive company support of career advancement training including 100% coverage of tuition and partial pay while in training.

Applicants meeting the above requirements should contact Human Resources for an application by Phone at (318) 234-4111, extension 214; M-F, 6-5 or apply in person at 146 Calco Boulevard, Suite 101, Lafayette, LA 70503.

INTERNET:www.hvide.com e-mail: glh@worldnet.att.net EOE

Subsidiary of Fortune 500 Company located in Quincy, MA seeks Mgr. Personnel & Labor Rel. Successful candidate will have a min. of 5 years experience in marine crewing and management of sea-going personnel. Must have a good working knowledge of STCW 95 and ISM/ISO systems as well as US maritime laws and regulations. Strong organizational and interpersonal skills and computer literacy (MS office) required. Competitive starting salary and benefits. Resumes to American Overseas Marine, Attn: Human Resources; 116 E Howard St., Quincy, MA 02169. Fax: (617) 773-4436. Email: hr@gdamsea.com. Equal Opportunity Employer.



### EUROPEAN SHIP REPAIR, INC.

120 N.E. 20th St. • Miami, FL 33137 U.S.A.
Tel. (305) 576-0192 • Fax (305) 576-5537 • Tlx 441287 ESR UI
COMPLETE SERVICE TO THE MARINE INDUSTRY

### SHIP REPAIR MANAGER

Must have minimum 8 years experience as a seagoing diesel marine engineer and/or in the ship repair field.

### OUTSIDE SUPERVISOR/FOREMAN

Must have minimum 5 years experience as a seagoing diesel marine engineer. Must be able to travel.

### **SHOP FOREMAN**

Must have minimum 7 years shop foreman/supervisor experience in the ship repair field. Position requires to supervise our machine shop, welding facility and diesel repair facility.

Above positions offered by a full service ship repair company.

Fax Resume to: 305-576-5537

BOAT JOB LISTINGS UPDATING
DAILY
CALL 24 HOUR
MARINE JOB HOTLINE
504-889-JOBS (5627)

### Marine Technical/Engineering Positions

Marine survey standard company seeks qualified engineering candidates with majors in Ocean Engineering of Marine Engineering or Naval Architecture. Bachelor's and Master's level openings available in Houston Texas Candidates with prior experience in this field should respond by resume to:

H.R. Dept. Code GEN

American Bureau of Shipping, 16855 Northchase Drive Houston, TX 77060.

Please include position code on all correspondence.

### GENERAL MANAGER DOCKYARD

Curtain Bros have commenced construction of a major dockyard and marine industrial facility in the South Pacific.

Stage I of the dockyard is now operational and includes a 6000 tonne shiplifter with a transfer system that accommodates 5 ships at any one time. Stage II will include two larger graving docks.

The position is a hands on role that will included budgeting, marketing, quotes and tenders, staff supervision, recruitment and training.

Appropriate marine qualifications including dockyard management experience in small to large ship repairs and maintenance is required. A remuneration package commensurate with experience and ability will be negotiated with successful applicant.

Please forward resume of qualifications and experience to:

Curtain Bros (Qld) Pty Ltd Attention: Kylie Grimmer PO Box 7488 GARBUTT QLD 4814 AUSTRALIA

# Maritime Reporter's Website Classified Advertising

(Visit our website @ www.marinelink.com)

• Take Advantage of Maritime Reporter's Classified Web-site •

You will reach over 170,000 decision-making executives by advertising on our new and improved web-site.

For more details please contact Carrie Rivera @ 212-477-6700 or e-mail rivera@marinelink.com.

# **PROFESSIONAL**



STOCKS IN MAJOR U.S. PORTS ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN MEXICO. **EUROPE AND THE FAR EAST** 

21 CHARLES ST., WESTPORT, CT 06880 Ph: 203-226-5200 Fx: 203-226-5246 ANKERPAINT@aol.com



### CAPTAIN ASTAD COMPANY INC.

- . SHIPBROKERS & MARINE CONSULTANTS
- SALE & PURCHASE ANY TYPE VESSELS NEW CONSTRUCTION - CONVERSIONS
  - OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE

00 Energy Centre, 1100 Poydres Street New Orleans, LA 70163-2900

Office Private
Phone: (504) 585-7317 • (504) 522-300
Fax: (504) 585-7301 • (504) 522-6008

### B&A MARINE CO., INC.

### COMPLETE TOPSIDE REPAIRS

- Full Machine and Electrical Shops
- Daihatsu Diesel Authorized Service & Parts
- Shipfitting, Pipefitting, Certified Welding, Diesel Repairs
- Motor and Generator Rewinding, Dynamic Balancing
- Pump Repairs and Custom Fabrications Experienced Riding Crews for all Trades

75 Huntington St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Telephone: (718) 875 6700 • Fax: (718) 858-0029 Website: www.bamarine.com E-mail: service@bamarine.com

QUALITY ... SERVICE .... VALUE



BAND, LAVIS & ASSOCIATES, INC. A Subsidiary of CDI Marine Company

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers 900 Ritchie Highway

Severna Park, Maryland 21146 Tel: (410) 544-2800; Fax: (410) 647-3411; E-Mail: cdim-bla@cdicorp.com Web Site: www.access.digex.net/~bla



### Barnett & Casbarian, Inc.

Offshore Engineers • Naval Architects • Marine Surveyors

**Houston:** 9225 Kaly Frwy. ≉307 • Houston. \*X 77024 (713) 467-6713 • Fax. (713) 468-0613 • E-mail: bci@bci-hou.com lew Orleans: 3636 S. I-10 Service Rd. W. #300 ● Metairie. LA 7000 (504) 838-0104 ● Fax. (504) 838-0197 ● E-mail. bci@bci-iio.com



### C. BAXTER, JR. &

**ASSOCIATES** 

NAVAL'ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

3113 Cottage Hill Road Mobile, AL 36606

Tel (334) 476-1998 (800) 398-6691

### BAY ENGINEERING, INC.

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS • SHIP AND BARGE DESIGN • SELF-UNLOADING TECHNOLOGY • CONCEPT AND CONTRACT DESIGN · CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

253 N. First Avenue Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235 Phone (920) 743-8282 • Fax (920) 743-9543 • e-mail: bei@itol.com

### **BAYFRONT MARINE, INC.**

**EXPERT WORLDWIDE VESSEL DELIVERY SERVICE EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONALS** Licensed

Masters, Engineers and Crews Call Mel or Diane Longo (904) 824-8970

Office (334) 666-7121 Fax (334) 666-7126 Home (334) 476-6898 Beeper (334) 316-1750

Boland Industrial Consulting Services, Inc.

Equipment Reliability • Vibration Analysis • Laser Alignment • Lubrication

President

P.O. Box 91360 Mobile, AL 36691



- HEAVY LIFT SPECIALIST
  - MARINE SALVAGE
  - WRECK REMOVAL
- SONAR SURVEY DIVING

P.O. BOX 4113 **NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70178** Phone: (504) 866-6341 Fax: (504) 865-8132



CDI Marine Group

CDI Marine Company The M&T Company 904-805-0700 732-657-5600

> Band, Lavis & Associates 410-544-2800

Naval Architects

Marine Engineers Naval Aviation Support

JACKSONVILLE, FL ISLANDIA, NY

Email: marine@cdicorp.com

- BREMERTON, WA KING OF PRUSSIA, PA NEWPORT NEWS, VA PATUXENT RIVER, MD
- PASCAGOULA, MS SEVERNA PARK, MD PORTSMOUTH, VA

Visit us at our web site at: http://www.cdicorp.com/marine.asp



### CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

WATERFRONT ENGINEERING DIVING INSPECTION

BOX 333 MEDFIELD, MA 02052 (508)359-8945

Serving the marine industry for over 140 years



### CRANDALL

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC. Consulting • Design • Inspection Railway and Floating Dry Docks Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

Box 505804, Chelsea, MA 02150 (617) 884-8420 Fax (617) 884-8466

C.R. CUSHING & CO., INC. **NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS** 

& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS 18 Vesey Street

NEW YORK, NY 10007 TEL. (212) 964-1180

FAX: (212) 285-1334 CRCUSHING@AOL.COM

**GHS** 

WWW.GHSport.com

General HydroStatics

### Computer software for Naval Architects

hydrostatics, stability, strength, modeling salvage simulations onboard trim/stability/strength



Phone: 360 385-6212 Fax: 360 385-6213



### **CT MARINE**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS
 MARINE ENGINEERS

VAPOR RECOVERY Tel. 203-831-0405 Fax. 203-831-0407 56 CROOKED TRAIL, ROWAYTON CT. 06853

CUNNINGHAM & WALKER NAVAL ARCHITECTURE & MARINE ENGINEERING MARINE HVAC ENGINEERING MARINE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1762 PROVIDENCE HOLLOW LANE, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223 TEL 904 292 9293 FAX 904 824 1423



Naval Architects & Marine Engineers Environment & Safety • Information Systems

2120 - Washington Boulevard, Suite 200, Sequoia Plaza, Arlington, VA 22204-5717



(703) 920-7070 (703) 920-7177 WEBSITE: www.dandp.com

ARTHUR D. DARDEN INCORPORATED NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

> 3200 RIDGELAKE DRIVE, SUITE 403 METAIRIE, LOUISIANA 70002 FAX (504) 832-3953

### Management Incorporated

Marine Structures • Engineering Analysis • Marine Survey Project Management ● Loss Prevention ● Naval Architecture

> P.O. Box 7760 • Beaumont, Texas 77726 (409) 547-2562 Fax (409) 547-2763

311 Legget Drive Kanata, Ontario, Canada Phone: (613) 592 2830 Fax::::(613) 592 4950

Trials and Instrumentation Structural Assessment Fatigue/ Fracture Experts **Shafting/Vibration Analysis Performance Prediction Model Testing** 

TECHNOLOGY

FLEET

### Fleetway Inc.

 Marine Engineering
 Naval Architecture Life Cycle Support

IRVING

Suite 200, 155 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3S 1B3 Phone: (902) 494-5700 Fax: (902) 494-5792

### GEARY ASSOCIATES

Ship Surveyors - Marine Engineers Certified Ship Valuation Appraisals Worldwide Service to any tonnage P.O. Drawer 1246 - Fajardo, Puerto Rico 00738 USA Tel: (787) 860-1508 • Fax: (787) 863-9019 e-mail: shipsurveryor@msn.com

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

100 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10007 FAX (212) 732-2809 TEL (212) 732-2800

> WASHINGTON (703) 548-4400 VIRGINIA BEACH (757) 499-4125 PHILADELPHIA (609)772-0888

SAN DIEGO (619) 425-4211 MARINE SYSTEMS · ANALYSIS & DESIGN

### GIBBS & COX №

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

Celebrating our 70th Anniversary 1929 -1999

> 50 West 23rd Street New York, NY 10010

212-366-3900 Brunswick, ME 207-721-8200

Hampton, VA 757-896-0200

Arlington, VA 703-416-1240

Philadelphia, PA 215-952-0712

### JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects

Marine Engineers

(617) 523-8370 FAX (617) 523-2178



199 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS 02109

# The Glosten Associates, Incorporated

605 First Avenue, No. 600 Seattle, WA 98104-2224

Phone: (206) 624-7850 Fax: (206) 682-9117

CONSULTING ENGINEERS SERVING THE MARINE COMMUNITY

### GRANARD ASSOCIATES



Public Relations, Publications & Aerial Photography "Specialists to the Maritime Industry" "Any Port, Any Tune, Worldwide"

Frank Duffy Managing Director 85 Jedwood Place Valley Stream, NY 11581 Phone: 516 791-7564 Fax: 516 791-7220 email Helo98@ Aol.Com

# Ideas Engin**eered** Into Reality

Marine, Mechanical & Electrical Engineers

GUIDO PERIA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Pacific Bldg . 720 3rd Ave. #1200 Seattle. Washington 98104-1825

### f HEGER DRY DOCK, Inc.

13 Water Street, Holliston, Massachusetts, 0174

Specialists in all types of dry docks

Dockmaster Training Classes

• U.S. Navy 1625C Facility Certification Reports

# ERBERT ENGINEERING CORP. 98 Battery Street, Suite 500 Sen Francisco, CA 94111

Naval Architects · Marine Transportation Consultants Marine Software Specialists

Tel: (415) 296-9700 Fax: (415) 296-9763 E-mail: info@herbert.com

### **MARINE & MARITIME INVESTIGATIONS**

**INSURANCE • CIVIL • CRIMINAL** FOREIGN • DOMESTIC

HOLLIDAY INTERNATIONAL, INC. 301-890-5422/703-631-4220

P.O. BOX 5522 **LAUREL, MD 20726** 

### LEADERS IN MARINE DESIGN SOFTWARE



FASTSHIP from Proteus Engineering Used by the US Navy and leading ship-designers and builders for hull design, from concept to final fairing.

GENERAL HYDROSTATICS (GHS) from Creative Systems, Inc. Widely recognized as the most advanced and productive trim/stability/strength software.

### NAVCAD from HydroComp, Inc.



NavCaD offers an integrated platform to predict resistance and power, and to determine optimum propeller parameters.

SHIPCAM & NC-PYROS from Albacore Research, Ltd. SHIPCAM: Proven fairing, lofting and shell expansion for ship construction and repair. NC-Pyros: NC-code generation for burning with automatic path optimization.

### MAESTRO from Proteus Engineering



MAESTRO is a structural design tool which combines finite element analysis, failure mode evaluation and multiobjective structural optimization

### PERCEPTION from SPAR Associates, Inc.



Provides planning, scheduling, estimating, purchasing. material inventory control and labor work order management for the integrated shipyard.

**IMSA** 

INTERNATIONAL MARINE SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES 13 Jenkins Court, Suite 200, Durham, NH 03824 T: 603 / 868.3344 • F: 603 / 868.3366

# NAVAL ARCHITECTS & SALVAGE ENGINEERS ► Design / Analysis ► Salvage Response ► Cargo Software ► Vessel Inspection for Owner/Operators ► Owner Representation 860 • 448 • 4850 www.jmsnet.com

### John J. McMullen Associates, Inc. An Employee Owned Company





### Naval Architects • Marine Engineers **Program Support Specialists**

Alexandria, VA . Arlington, VA . New York, NY Newport News, VA . Pascagoula, MS . Pittsburgh, PA Bath, ME · Port Hueneme, CA · Seattle, WA

Corporate Headquarters:

4300 King Street • Suite 400 • 'Alexandria, VA 22302

Business Development: (703) 933-6690 • Fax: (703) 933-677

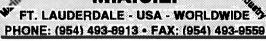
E-Mail: Marketing@JJMA.com • Web Site: www.JJMA.com



Michael R. Keough, CPC **KEOUGH ASSOCIATES** 124 Garretson Avenue Staten Island, NY 10304-2830 PH: (718) 979-8698 FAX: (718) 667-8347

Our 21st Year, Providing Executive Search & Technical Recruitment Services to the Maritime Community and Supporting Industries.

### M.A.C.E.



- N.D.T. Services
- Vibration noise structural/modal analysis
- · Field balancing,
- Laser Alignment Torque - torsional vibration analysis
- IR Thermography inspection
- Emmision tests, Engine Performance tests

# Maggio & Campbell Inc.

Marine Consultants • Naval Architects • Marine Engineers 1260 East Woodland Ave. Springfield, PA 19064

Phone (610) 543-7099

Fax (610) 543-7168

MARINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION MARINE ENGINEERS / NAVAL ARCHITECTS

HM&E Design Inspection

**Drawings** Vibration

**Logistic Support Testing Programs** 

68 FARGO STREET, BOSTON, MA 02210 E-MAIL: MSCORP@ worldnet.ntt.net

(617) 542-3345 FAX (617) 542-2461



### **MARITECH**

Marine Service, Inc.

Lennart Rosen Specialty: Technical Services of

BERG CP PROPELLERS since 1981.

200 Leslie Dr. Suite # 1128 Hallandale, FL 33009 U.S.A

Phone: +1 954 454 7990 Phone: +46 304 374 78 +1 954 454 7702 Fax: +46 304 377 49 Mobile: +1 954 646 2058

Mobile: +46 70 581 35 55

MSC MARITIME

**QUALITY INTERIORS WORLDWIDE** 3457 Guignard Drive • Hood River, OR 97031 USA phone 541-386-1010 fax 541-386-2269

### MCA ENGINEERS, INC.

- \* Marine Structural Engineering (FEA, Fatigue,...)
- Hull Monitoring System (Motions, Stress,...)
- \* Ship Repair Analyses & New Designs
- \* Mooring Master (Analyses / Monitoring) \* Vessel Information Archive System (Multimedia)
- \* FracTrac Relational DataBase
- \* Ultrasonic Leak Detection

e-mail: info@mcaengineers.com web-site: www.mcaengineers.com Phone: (714) 662-0500 Fax: (714) 668-0300 2960 Airway Ave., A-103, Costa Mesa, CA 92626



Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc. NAVAL ARCHITECTS . ENGINEERS

2600 South Gessner ◆ Suite 504 ◆ Houston, Texas 77063 (713) 789-1840 ◆ (713) 789-1347 Fax

### Coast Guard/State Pilotage License Insurance

Worried about defending your license or yourself in a hearing conducted by the Coast Guard, National Transportation Safety Board or a State Pilotage Authority, which could result in license revocation, suspension or assessment of a fine/money damages against you personally?

Stop worrying. Insure yourself and your license with a Marine License Insurance Policy. For more information, contact R.J. Mellusi & Co., 71 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10013, Tel. (212) 962-1590 Fax (212) 385-0920, E-mail rmellusi@idt.net.com





1150 Morrison Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K2H 8S9 www.inilsystems.com

Tel.: (613) 726-0500 Fax: (613) 726-0252 quality@milsystems.com

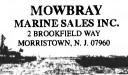
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

tem Engineers

## **PROFESSIONAL**



(973) 984-5181



SPECIALISTS IN BUYING, SELLING AND RENTING TUGBOATS BARGES
CONTRACTORS FLOATING

EQUIPMENT

YOUR MARINE CONSULTANTS

### RODNEY E. LAY & ASSOCIATES NAVAL ARCHITECTS

13891 Atlantic Boulevard, Jacksonville Florida 32225 (904) 221-7447 D Fax (904) 221-1363 e-mail: rela@rodneyelay.com Web Site: www.rodneyelay.com



### MSCL INC

ENGINEERING . CONSULTING . VENTURES 1452 Duke Street • PO Box 9910 Alexandria, VA 22304 (703) 370-7333 • (703) 370-7363 (FAX)

John A.C. Cartner, Ph.D. Malcolm MacKinnon III Master Mariner, (U.S.) ADM U.S.N. (Ret.) jaccartner@compuserve.com

### M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

**NAVAL ARCHITECTS + MARINE ENGINEERS** Advisors and Consultants on Marine Matters of All Types

SAN FRANCISCO + BREMERTON + NEW YORK + SAN DIEGO + WASHINGTON, DC NEW ORLEANS ◆ NEWPORT NEWS ◆ NORFOLK ◆ CHARLESTON ◆ PHILADELPHIA

Corporate Headquarters: 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013 Tel: (212) 431-6900 + Fax: (212) 334-0837 E-Mail: info@mrosenblatt.com . Web Site: www.mrosenblatt.com

### **Ship Motion Associates** 10 Danforth Street

Portland, ME 04101

Tank and Model Testing Programs

Speed/Power, Seakeeping, and Maneuvering Analyses

Phone: 207-774-9616 207-774-9646

dakers@shipmotion.com http://www.shipmotion.com

### **CRUISE SHIP SPECIALISTS**



Nautical Designs Inc. NAVAL ARCHITECTS / MARINE ENGINEERS 2101 S.ANDREWS AVE.FT.LAUDERDALE, FL.33316 PH.(954)463-2033

### NDI ENGINEERING COMPANY

Alteration Engineering • Plan Development
Optical Shaft Alignment • Bearing Reaction Testing
Inclining Experiments • COSAL and PTD • Vibration Analysis



Thorofare, NJ (609) 848-0033 internet: jsanial@ndieng.com

### SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

**NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS** 225 BARONNE ST., SUITE 1405 **NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112** 504-524-1612 • 504-523-2576 (Fax)

E-mail - SANDHINC@AOL.COM

### STUYVESANT MARINE SERVICES, INC. DRY DOCK SPECIALISTS

Designs • Certifications • Inspections • Consulting Hardware & Equipment for Marine Railways & Dry Docks

400 BORDER STREET ' EAST BOSTON, MA 02128 FAX: 617-567-5151 TEL: 617-567-5050

### Noise Control Engineering, Inc.

Shipboard Noise & Vibration Control Design, Analysis, FEA, Treatment Selection, Diagnostics, Testing & Underwater Noise 799 Middlesex Turnpike



Billerica, MA 01821 noise@tiac.net www.noise-control.com



**OCEAN ENERGY SYSTEMS** 

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

11777 Katy Freeway, Suite 100

Houston, TX 77079

Phone: 281-679-7200 / Fax: 281-679-7229

Web Site - http://www.oceaneng.com



190 Mesa Dr

PHONE: 1-831-338-8250 oulder Creek, CA 95006 USA FAX: 1-831-338-8024

# Seaworthy Systems, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS

Essex, CT 06426 (860) 767-9061; Fax: (860) 767-1263; www.seaworthysys.com SAN FRANCISCO . PHILADELPHIA . WASHINGTON, DC



- Regulatory Compliance
- Shipboard Training, Auditing, and Implementation



- Concept & Contract Design
  - Construction Drawings
- Transportation Analysis
- Owner Representation

Computer Applications

3004 19th Street Metairie, LA 70002 Phone (504) 835 - 1500 Fax (504) 831 - 1925

### **VIBRANALYSIS ENGINEERING CORP**

- PREDICTIVE MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS
  VIBRATION ANALYSIS
  FIELD & SHOP BALANCE

- ACOUSTICAL CONSULTANTS
   COMPUTERIZED DATA COLLECTION
   MARINE APPLICATIONS—IR/THERMAL IMAGING

VIBRANALYSIS ENGINEERING CORP 9300 Gamebird Houston, TX 77034

Fax: 713-944-8797

# **Maritime Reporter's Professional Section**

(Visit our website @ www.marinelink.com)

WE HAVE IT ALL IN OUR PROFESSIONAL SECTION OF MARITIME REPORTER

Naval Architects
 Marine Engineers
 Consultants
 Surveyors
 And More

YEARLY RATES DEPTH \$ 588.00 1 1/2" \$ 882.00 2" \$1,176.00 2 1/2" \$1,470.00 3" \$1,764.00

**COLUMN WIDTH** 1 Column - 3"

2 Column - 6 1/4" 3 Column - 9 1/2"

COLUMN DEPTH

Minimum - 1" Maximum - 12"

MARITIME REPORTER OFFERS YOUR COMPANY THE #1 MARINE INDUSTRY CIRCULATION WITH THE LOWEST ADVERTISING RATES! FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE CALL CARRIE RIVERA AT 212-477-6700 OR E-MAIL RIVERA@MARINELINK.COM.

### Norstream Christened At Aker Finnyards

er Finnyards' newbuilding No. 425, the 11,500-dwt RoRo carrier for the



Dutch company Bore Stream BV was recently christened Norstream by Ann von Rettig.

P&O North Sea Ferries will operate the vessel, which began regular service between Continental Europe and the U.K. on the Zeebrugge-Tessport route in

October. The vessel is designed mainly for transporting trailers, trucks and containers providing fast unloading and loading, and is also equipped with two stern ramps. Measuring 591 ft. (180 m), with a beam of 83 ft. (25.2 m) and draft of 21 ft. (6.5 m), the vessel moves at a speed of 20 knots powered by two mediumspeed diesel engines at 18,900 kW. Norstream's sistership Norsky was delivered to the Bore Company this past June.

### Friede Goldman and Halter Complete Merger

Friede Goldman International, Inc. and Halter Marine Group Inc. have announced the two companies have completed their previously announced merger and the name of the combined company is now Friede Goldman Halter, Inc.

The new company began trading on the New York Stock Exchange on November 4, under the new symbol "FGH."

# Moore Stephens Warns Of Internet's Risk

Moore Stephens has alerted the shipping industry to be wary of the Internet. Per the most recent edition of its inhouse newsletter, *Bottom Line*, the company informs that while the Internet is a useful communication tool, it can also be time consuming and risky.

The firm stresses upon problems such as security, validity and other concerns, which shipping businesses may encounter when using the Internet, either as an information resource for ecommerce or communication.

According to Moore Stephens, companies can take precautions such as establishing a computer security policy and statement of practice, as well as educating staff on the risks and viruses that often plague computer networks.

### Pilots Train At MarineSafety

A group of Hadera Pilots is following shiphandling training at MarineSafety Rotterdam (MSR) focusing on the main issue of investigating the maximum capabilities of the new tugs presently operating in Hadera Port. This was a significant week of training since MSR combined its shiphandling training of Hadera with Jawaharlal Pilots from

India, which provided a positive practical insight into the maximum possibilities of the new tugs.

The first training session occurred two years ago, prior to the arrival of the new tugs in the Port of Hadera. This time around the pilots had already grasped the usage of the tugs but wanted to try out the maximum capabilities of the tugs using large vessels. Eventually the pilots learned that the safest way to experiment with this was through the use of the simulator.

The training week was the first of a three part series, with the final group scheduled to train at MSR in December.

Circle 9 on Reader Service Card

# Polychronidis Leads With RST Water Savers

Polychronidis International, which specializes in technology for the hotel and shipping industry has been supplying technology systems to the passenger shipping market since 1996.

The forefront of the company's product line is RST water savers — a complete, easy-to-install system that can reportedly deliver water savings between 50 and 70 percent.

The Greek-based company also manufactures the Durasafe high-tech electronic safe boxes, which are operated by both digital code and magnetic bank cards.

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

# Griswold Introduces New Pump Series

Griswold Pump Company, Thomasville, Ga., presented two new series of high head self-priming pumps available in 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 and 20-hp. With heads to 260 ft. (110 PSI) and flow to 325 GPM, the pumps are suited for applications where greater flows and higher heads are necessary.

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card

### Delta Marine President Participates In Conference

Ken Hughes, president of Delta Marine International was a participant at the Research Vessel Operator's Committee (RVOC) Meeting and Conference hosted by Harbor Branch Institution of Oceanography.

The conference, which occurred on November 3 in Fort Pierce, Fla., presented more than 30 research vessels from the world's oceanographic community represented at the RVOC, as well as the National Science Foundation.

Topics covered at the conference were the science and application technologies of ozone for marine and maritime uses, and water and air purification with ozone.

# T.A.S.T. Appointed Exclusive U.S. Rep For Vancouver

Effective November 1, T.A.S.T. Corporation was elected as exclusive representative in the U.S. for Vancouver Shipyards Co. With offices in North Caldwell, N.J. and Kingwood, Texas, T.A.S.T. represents a variety of shipyards located throughout the world.

# Drew Marine Offers Technical Guide

The Drew Marine Division of Ashland Specialty Chemical Company has developed a solvent-free air cooler cleaner, which eliminates the hydrocarbon fumes, surface residues and sludge potential associated with the use of many conventional products. ACC/ME air cooler cleaner safely and efficiently maintains the surfaces of air cooler fins and tubes in the engine's air charging system to promote good heat transfer and efficient engine operation. Its patented formulation removes the oil. grease, soot and dust deposits that form when compressed air from the turbocharger passes through the cooler. A

technical brochure available from Drew documents the new cleaner's benefits regarding efficient air cooler maintenance.

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card

### KVH Garners Best Product Awards

For the second year running, two communications systems and two navigation products from KVH Industries have earned "best product" awards from The National Marine Electronics Association (NMEA). TracVision® 3, a new system for 1999 based upon last year's TracVision II, was named Best Satellite Television System, while Tracphone® 25 was designated best Satellite Telephone System. The company's new Azimuth® GyroTrac<sup>TM</sup> was voted Best Gyro Compass and the Azimuth 1000 won for Best Electronic Compass.

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card

# No Dumping Required With Incinolet

Known as one of the cleanest technologies for disposing human waste, Incinolet electronic incinerating toilets have been used on workboats for more than 20 years. The product is equipped not to dump, is U.S. Coast Guard certified and does not require any pumping or chemicals.

# Rydex Selects Keysystems As Greek Distributor

Rydex has appointed KeySystems as its exclusive distributor for the Greek and Cyprus markets. The Athens-based company has achieved major sales success in the Greek shipping market with the MarineKey document management system. KeySystems belongs to the Hadji-Ioannou Group of companies that include Stelmar Tankers and the EasyJet airline company.

### Petrobras 36 Sets World Record



Petrobras 36, the 31,183 ton Offshore Oil and Gas Platform left Sept-Iles, Quebec for Brazil on November 11. The Floating Production System is recorded as the heaviest load ever carried by a submersible heavy lift vessel. Performed by Dockwise of Belgium, the operation entailed the usage of the company's Modern Servant I heavy lift ship and the vessel, together with its large cargo, was scheduled to arrive in Rio de Janeiro by mid-November.

Formerly known as the Spirit of Columbus, Petrobras 36 had been at Quebec City Davie

Industries undergoing upgrades for the past two years — making the vessel into one of the largest platform of its kind. When in operation at the Roncador Field located offshore Brazil, the vessel will produce 180,000 barrels of oil and 7.2 MM cu. m of gas per day from a water depth of 1,350 m.

# SOMEHOW, THE PEOPLE AT FIRSTWAVE/NEWPARK SHIPBUILDING GET MORE OUT OF THESE.

Fabricate modules, sponsons

Lengthen an OSV

Just ask our customers. Although we use the same materials (welding rods included) other shipyards do, the end result is always better than expected.

# So, what makes the difference?

Some customers will say our network of six shipyards, three at Galveston and three farther up the ship channel in Houston, is why they chose Newpark Shipbuilding.

Others will say it's the experienced people who manage and work at our yards.

And then there are those who will claim that our excellent records in safety and on-time delivery are what made Newpark their first choice. Regardless of why they chose Newpark, they all agree on one thing. It's the high level of service and the quality of the work that brings them back.

# It won't take long to show you.

If you'd like to see the Newpark facilities and some of the work we're currently doing, call Francis Fair at **409.741.4200**. He'll be glad to show you how Newpark people can give you more than you expect on your next project.





### M/V PAPU NORTE

Karl Senner, Inc. supplied two (2) REINTJES WAF 772 horizontal offset, reverse reduction marine gears, reduction ratio 6.440:1

Owner: Crowley Maritime
Seattle, Washington
Shipyard: A Joint Venture of
Sanym Shipyard Buenos Aires, Argentina
and

MARINE GEARBOXES

MARINE CONTROLS

### BERG PROPULSION

Halter Marine Group, Gulfport, Mississippi

CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS AND BOWTHRUSTERS

# ASEA BROWN BOYERI TURBOCHARGER SERVICE

SALES, PARTS, SERVICE • 500 H.P. TO 20,000 H.P.

Visit our website: http://www.karlsenner.com

sales@karlsenner.com

service@karlsenner.com

parts@karlsenner.com



WEST COAST Karl Senner, Inc. 12302 42nd Drive S.E. Everett, WA 98208

Mr. Whitney Ducker (206) 338-3344

NEW ORLEANS Karl Senner, Inc. 25 W. Third St. Kenner, LA 70062 (504) 469-4000 Telefax: (504) 464-7528 EAST COAST
Olof Wadehn Enterprises
30 Sheppard Lane
Huntington, Long Island
New York 11743
Mr. Olof Wadehn
(516) 692-4548